



Prices effective February 2, 2015

Published April 2015

# Action Office® System

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Action Office® System</b>	<b>3</b>
Series 1 Walls	5
Series 2 Walls	68
Work Surfaces	212
Storage	260
Display Components	301
Lighting	306
Work Organizers	318
<b>Indices</b>	<b>321</b>
By Name	321
By Number	323
<b>Appendices</b>	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Air Quality and Packaging Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Signage Information	
Vary Easy® Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Open Line Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Open Line Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Textile Alliance Program™ (TAP™) Order Information	
Textile Alliance Program™ (TAP™) Application Chart-Workspaces	
Textile Alliance Program™ (TAP™) Colors-Workspaces	
<b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.</b>	

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective February 2, 2015, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Series 1 Walls

Series 2 Walls

Work Surfaces

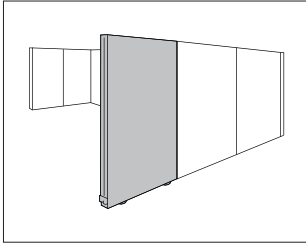
Storage

Display Components

Lighting

Work Organizers



**Product Information****Description**

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

**Notes**

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

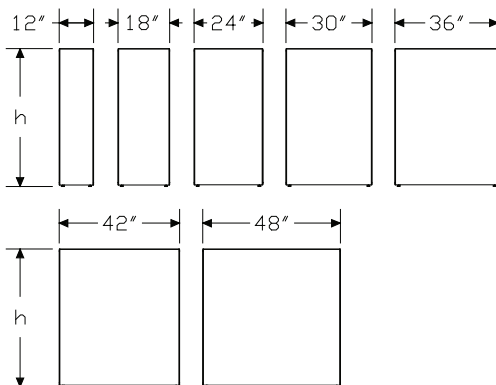
For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

**Dimensions****Specification Information****Step 1.**

**AO110.**

**Step 2. Height**

**34** 34" high

**42** 42" high

**48** 48" high

**57** 57" high

**62** 62" high

**80** 80" high

**Step 3. Width**

**12** 12" wide

**18** 18" wide

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>AO110. 34</b>	\$365	375	382	420	454	489
<b>42</b>	\$376	390	401	451	503	557
<b>48</b>	\$404	415	424	477	536	590
<b>57</b>	\$362	380	404	453	501	566
<b>62</b>	\$424	461	503	562	621	680
<b>80</b>	\$485	534	583	656	722	789

**48**

<b>AO110. 34</b>	\$528
<b>42</b>	\$609
<b>48</b>	\$645
<b>57</b>	\$604
<b>62</b>	\$740
<b>80</b>	\$855

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

**HT** inner tone  +\$0

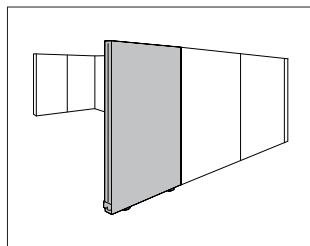
**LT** light tone  +\$0

**LU** soft white  +\$0

**WN** warm grey neutral  +\$0

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

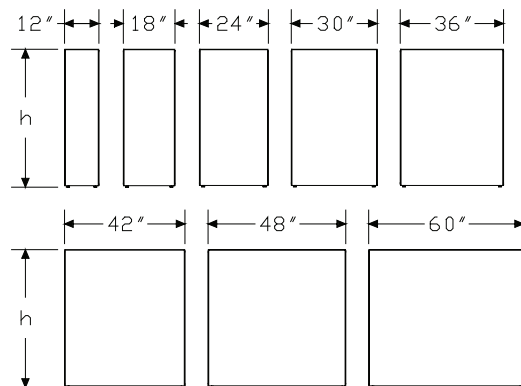
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

#### Height—Width—Yardage

- 27"—12" to 24"—1  
 27"—30" to 60"—2  
 34"—12" to 24"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
 34"—30" to 60"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>  
 42"—12" to 24"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
 42"—30" to 60"—2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>  
 48"—12" to 24"—1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>  
 48"—30" to 60"—3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
 57"—12" to 24"—2  
 57"—30" to 60"—4  
 62"—12" to 24"—2  
 62"—30" to 60"—4  
 80"—12" to 24"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
 80"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



Specification Information						
Step 1.						
AO120.						
Step 2. Height						
27	27" high					
34	34" high					
42	42" high					
48	48" high					
57	57" high					
62	62" high					
80	80" high					
Step 3. Width						
12	12" wide					
18	18" wide <span>A</span>					
24	24" wide					
30	30" wide					
36	36" wide					
42	42" wide					
48	48" wide					
60	60" wide					
Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	12	18	24	30	36	42
AO120. 27	\$332	341	352	385	418	450
34	\$346	358	369	406	436	467
42	\$357	365	375	424	471	520
48	\$375	385	401	452	504	560
57	\$385	413	436	490	542	598
62	\$400	435	471	528	582	640
80	\$450	498	547	609	676	738
					48	60
AO120. 27					\$483	591
34					\$501	614
42					\$570	694
48					\$611	748
57					\$653	798
62					\$693	847
80					\$802	991

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>		
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)					
	<b>27</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+\$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category 5	+\$128	128	131	151	185
Price Category B	+\$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+\$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+\$117	117	120	134	165
Price Category E	+\$146	146	151	168	206
Price Category F	+\$180	180	209	234	286
	<b>62</b>				<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0				0
Price Category 2	+\$17				19
Price Category 3	+\$40				49
Price Category 4	+\$65				79
Price Category 5	+\$211				264
Price Category B	+\$94				104
Price Category C	+\$142				176
Price Category D	+\$187				234
Price Category E	+\$236				293
Price Category F	+\$286				358



## Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

### For 60" wide (60)

	27	34	42	48	57
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+\$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category B	+\$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+\$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+\$117	117	120	134	165
Price Category F	+\$180	180	209	234	286
				<b>62</b>	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$17	19
Price Category 3				+\$40	49
Price Category 4				+\$65	79
Price Category B				+\$94	104
Price Category C				+\$142	176
Price Category D				+\$187	234
Price Category F				+\$286	358

### Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

### For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	27	34	42	48	57
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+\$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category 5	+\$128	128	131	151	185
Price Category B	+\$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+\$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+\$117	117	120	134	165
Price Category E	+\$146	146	151	168	206
Price Category F	+\$180	180	209	234	286

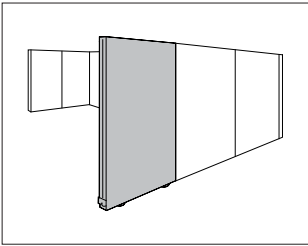
	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$17	19
Price Category 3	+\$40	49
Price Category 4	+\$65	79
Price Category 5	+\$211	264
Price Category B	+\$94	104
Price Category C	+\$142	176
Price Category D	+\$187	234
Price Category E	+\$236	293
Price Category F	+\$286	358

### For 60" wide (60)

	27	34	42	48	57
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+\$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category B	+\$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+\$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+\$117	117	120	134	165
Price Category F	+\$180	180	209	234	286

	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$17	19
Price Category 3	+\$40	49
Price Category 4	+\$65	79
Price Category B	+\$94	104
Price Category C	+\$142	176
Price Category D	+\$187	234
Price Category F	+\$286	358

# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel      AO125.



## Product Information

### Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

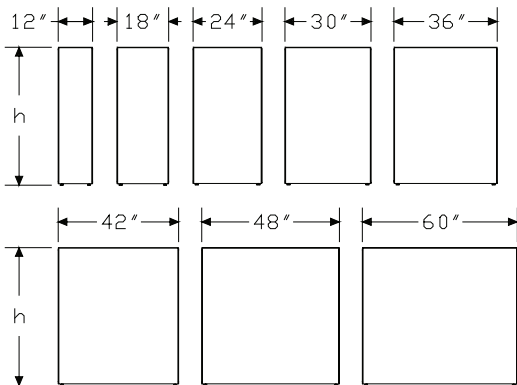
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

### Height—Width—Yardage

34"—12" to 24"—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
34"—30" to 60"—2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
42"—12" to 24"—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
42"—30" to 60"—2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
48"—12" to 24"—1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
48"—30" to 60"—3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
57"—12" to 24"—2
57"—30" to 60"—4
62"—12" to 24"—2
62"—30" to 60"—4
80"—12" to 24"—2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
80"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A0125.**

Step 2. Height

<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>A0125. 34</b>	\$506	539	569	599	630	760
<b>42</b>	\$517	565	617	667	715	861
<b>48</b>	\$581	631	681	733	782	936
<b>57</b>	\$603	638	691	740	791	946
<b>62</b>	\$599	645	697	749	799	954
<b>80</b>	\$686	750	831	885	943	1145

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	<b>34</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+\$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 60" wide (60)

	<b>34</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category F	+\$358

## Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

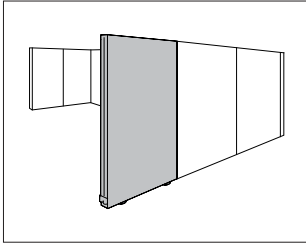
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	<b>34</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+\$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

	<b>34</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category F	+\$358



### Product Information

#### Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

#### Height—Width—Yardage

48"—12" to 24"—1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

48"—30" to 60"—3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

57"—12" to 24"—2

57"—30" to 60"—4

62"—12" to 24"—2

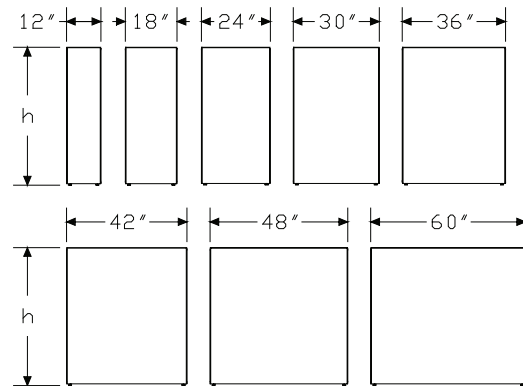
62"—30" to 60"—4

80"—12" to 24"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

80"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**
**Step 1.**
**AO131.**
**Step 2. Height**

<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

**Step 3. Width**

<b>12</b>	12" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>AO131. 48</b>	\$508	538	570	619	672	719
<b>57</b>	\$523	556	579	631	678	725
<b>62</b>	\$538	564	589	635	683	734
<b>80</b>	\$617	647	673	736	816	870
					<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>AO131. 48</b>					\$767	920
<b>57</b>					\$775	929
<b>62</b>					\$785	937
<b>80</b>					\$927	1124

**Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1**
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*
*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*
*For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)*

	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	64	65	79
Price Category 5	+\$151	185	211	264
Price Category B	+\$68	83	94	117
Price Category C	+\$103	126	142	176
Price Category D	+\$134	165	187	234
Price Category E	+\$168	206	236	293
Price Category F	+\$234	286	286	358

*For 60" wide (60)*

	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	64	65	79
Price Category B	+\$68	83	94	117
Price Category C	+\$103	126	142	176
Price Category D	+\$134	165	187	234
Price Category F	+\$234	286	286	358

## Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

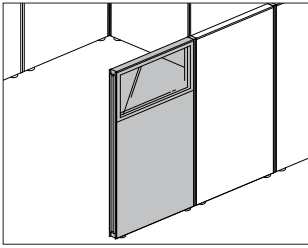
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	64	65	79
Price Category 5	+\$151	185	211	264
Price Category B	+\$68	83	94	117
Price Category C	+\$103	126	142	176
Price Category D	+\$134	165	187	234
Price Category E	+\$168	206	236	293
Price Category F	+\$234	286	286	358

For 60" wide (60)

	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	64	65	79
Price Category B	+\$68	83	94	117
Price Category C	+\$103	126	142	176
Price Category D	+\$134	165	187	234
Price Category F	+\$234	286	286	358



## Product Information

### Description

This nonpowered, structural panel has a 14"-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (AO221.) or 3-way 120° connector (AO231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

34"—24"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

34"—30" to 48"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

48"—24"—1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

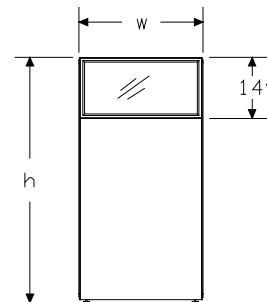
48"—30" to 48"—3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

66"—24"—2

66"—30" to 48"—4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions





**Specification Information**
**Step 1.**
**A0164.**
**Step 2. Height**

<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

**Step 3. Width**

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>A0164. 48</b>	\$1192	1228	1262	1334
<b>62</b>	\$1275	1327	1376	1458
<b>80</b>	\$1359	1410	1463	1566

**Step 4. Glazing Finish**

<b>TR</b>	clear	+\$0
<b>34</b>	opal glaze	+\$75

**Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1**

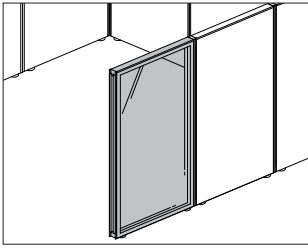
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>48</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	65	79
Price Category 5	+\$151	211	264
Price Category B	+\$68	83	104
Price Category C	+\$103	142	176
Price Category D	+\$134	187	234
Price Category E	+\$168	236	293
Price Category F	+\$234	286	358

**Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2**

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>48</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	65	79
Price Category 5	+\$151	211	264
Price Category B	+\$68	83	104
Price Category C	+\$103	142	176
Price Category D	+\$134	187	234
Price Category E	+\$168	236	293
Price Category F	+\$234	286	358



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

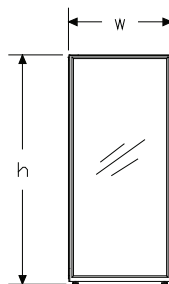
- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (AO221.) or 3-way 120° connector (AO231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### AO161.

#### Step 2. Height

<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>AO161. 62</b>	\$1144	1307	1469	1630	1793
<b>80</b>	\$1353	1544	1740	1934	2134

#### Step 4. Frame Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 5. Glazing Finish

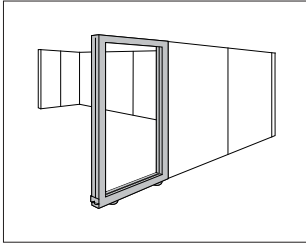
<b>TR</b>	clear	+\$0
<b>J9</b>	opal frosted	+\$250

#### Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Open Panel Frame

AO150.



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel frame has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

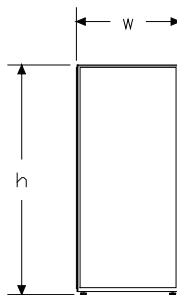
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO150.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>AO150. 62</b>	\$502	520	542	561	581
<b>80</b>	\$555	590	630	668	709

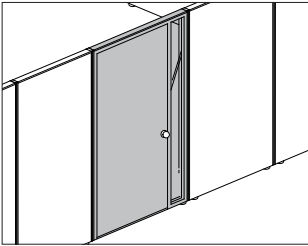
#### Step 4. Frame Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

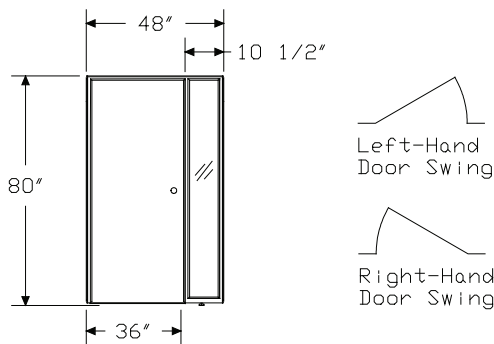
#### Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Door Panel AO191.



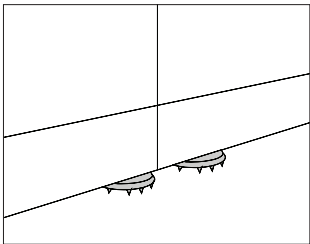
Product Information
<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>This 80"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.</p>
<p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)</li> <li>• 2-way 120° connector (AO221.) or 3-way 120° connector (AO231.)</li> <li>• Draw rod (AO215.)</li> <li>• Spacer (AO260.)</li> </ul> <p>To connect door panel to powered panels, order door panel cable management kit (AO385.) separately.</p> <p>Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).</p>
<p><b>Dimensions</b></p>



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AO191.8048		\$2694
Step 2. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <span>A</span>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <span>A</span>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 3. Door Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 4. Knob Handle		
NN	none	+\$0
KE	door knob - silver	+\$80
LV	lever - silver	+\$400
Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish		
TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <span>A</span>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <span>A</span>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Carpet Gripper

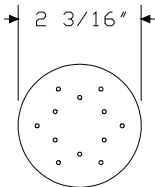
G1190.



Product Information
Description
These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAYooB. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKYoo4.
Dimensions

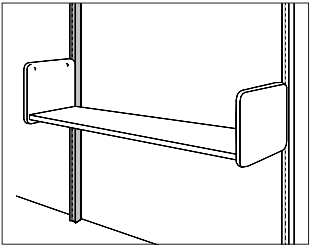
Specification Information
Step 1.
G1190.01 <span>A</span> \$44

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

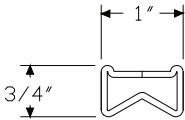


Wall Strip

AO213.



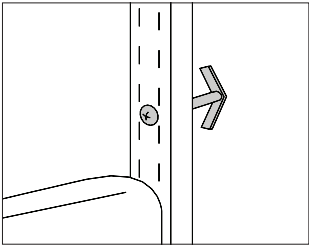
Product Information
Description
This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.
The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.
Notes
Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AO213.
Step 2. Height
6060" high
7272" high
8484" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AO213. 60\$61
72\$66
84\$69
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Qfolkstone grey+\$0
BUblack umber+\$0
HFinner tone light+\$0
LTlight tone+\$0
LUsoft white+\$0
MTmedium tone+\$0
WLSandstone+\$0
WNwarm grey neutral+\$0

Wall Fastener

X1192.

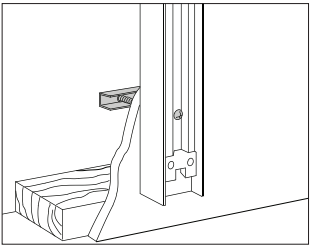


Product Information
Description
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.
Notes
Specify fastener based on wall construction:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick</li><li>• 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall</li><li>• 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.</li></ul>
For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1192.
Step 2. Size
1 no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2 no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3 no. 10, 3" machine screw
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1192. 1 \$30
2 \$30
3 \$51

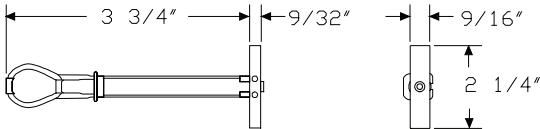
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.



Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.
Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).
Dimensions

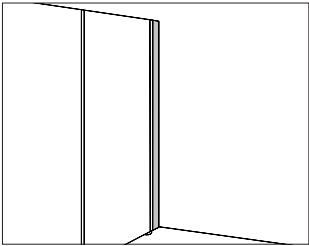
Specification Information
Step 1.
X1191.
\$358



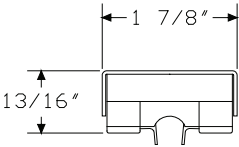


Wall Start

AO210.



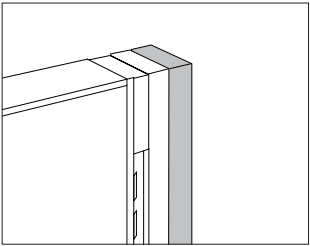
Product Information
Description
This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 32"-high panel, AO210.27</li><li>• 39"-high panel, AO210.34</li><li>• 47"-high panel, AO210.42</li><li>• 53"-high panel, AO210.48</li><li>• 62"-high panel, AO210.57</li><li>• 67"-high panel, AO210.62</li><li>• 85"-high panel, AO210.80</li></ul>
Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.
To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>AO210.</b>
Step 2. Height
<b>27</b> 27" high
<b>34</b> 34" high
<b>42</b> 42" high
<b>48</b> 48" high
<b>57</b> 57" high
<b>62</b> 62" high
<b>80</b> 80" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>AO210. 27</b> \$66
<b>34</b> \$71
<b>42</b> \$71
<b>48</b> \$71
<b>57</b> \$76
<b>62</b> \$76
<b>80</b> \$83
Step 3. Surface Finish
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey +\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber +\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light +\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone +\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white +\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone +\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone +\$0
<b>WN</b> warm grey neutral +\$0

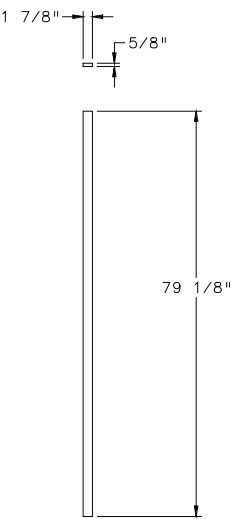
Wall Filler Strip

AO212.



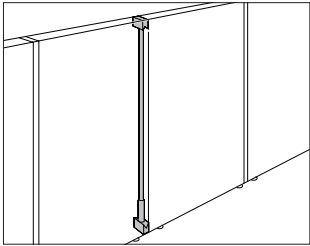
Product Information
Description
This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 79" long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AO212.
\$182



Draw Rod

AO215.



Product Information

**Description**  
This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

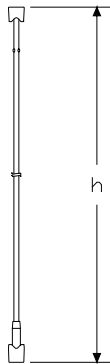
Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
- 39"-high panel, AO215.34
- 47"-high panel, AO215.42
- 53"-high panel, AO215.48
- 62"-high panel, AO215.57
- 67" high panel, AO215.62
- 85"-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**AO215.**

**Step 2. Height**

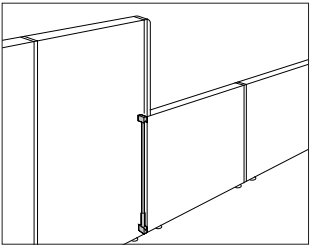
<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>AO215. 27</b>	\$24
<b>34</b>	\$25
<b>42</b>	\$25
<b>48</b>	\$26
<b>57</b>	\$26
<b>62</b>	\$26
<b>80</b>	\$29

Draw Rod, Change of Height

AO219.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

Notes

Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

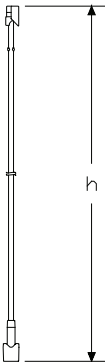
- 32"-high panel, AO219.27
- 39"-high panel, AO219.34
- 47"-high panel, AO219.42
- 53"-high panel, AO219.48
- 62"-high panel, AO219.57
- 67"-high panel, AO219.62

For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 48"-high panel, AO219.48

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO272.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO219.

Step 2. Height

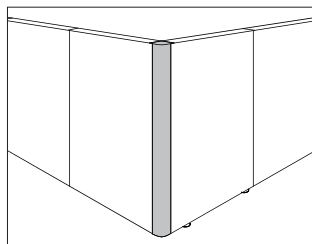
27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO219. 27	\$27
34	\$29
42	\$29
48	\$30
57	\$30
62	\$30

## 2-Way 90° Connector

A0220.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (A0348.2) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 2-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (A0362.2) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

#### Height—Yardage

27" — 1

34" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

42" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

48" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

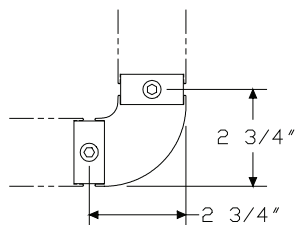
57" — 2

62" — 2

80" — 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

A0220.

#### Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A0220. 27	\$98	140
34	\$103	145
42	\$117	152
48	\$121	174
57	\$128	177
62	\$137	181
80	\$151	208

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

#### For hard surfaced (H)

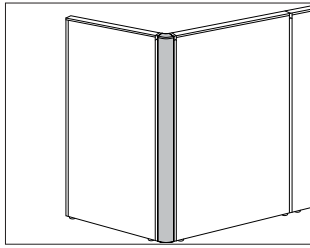
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$71

## 2-Way 120° Connector

AO221.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert an Action Office Series 1 2-way 120° connector to an Action Office Series 2 2-way 120° connector, order connector conversion base kit (A1926.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

#### Height—Yardage

27" — 1

34" — 1¼

42" — 1⅓

48" — 1½

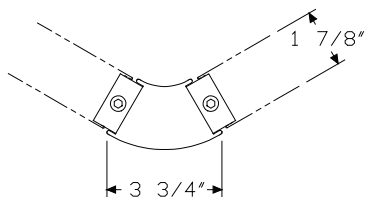
57" — 2

62" — 2

80" — 2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO221.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric covered

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>AO221. 27</b>	\$162	206
<b>34</b>	\$169	215
<b>42</b>	\$189	232
<b>48</b>	\$203	244
<b>57</b>	\$212	258
<b>62</b>	\$223	268
<b>80</b>	\$255	300

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

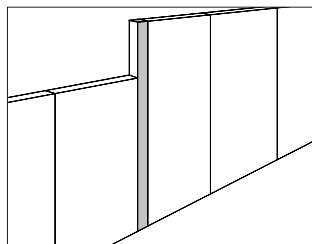
#### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category F	+\$71





### Product Information

#### Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has enameled or fabric surfaces.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered spacer to powered spacer, order 3-circuit connector power kit (A0348.1) separately.

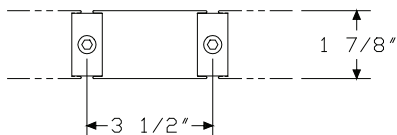
To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by spacer, order connector trim cover (A0362.1) separately. Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

#### Height—Yardage

27" — 1  
 34" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
 42" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>  
 48" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
 57" — 2  
 62" — 2  
 80" — 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### A0260.

#### Step 2. Height

27 27" high  
 34 34" high  
 42 42" high  
 48 48" high  
 57 57" high  
 62 62" high  
 80 80" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

H hard surfaced  
 F fabric covered

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
<b>A0260. 27</b>	\$113	159
<b>34</b>	\$117	168
<b>42</b>	\$132	173
<b>48</b>	\$138	200
<b>57</b>	\$149	202
<b>62</b>	\$156	206
<b>80</b>	\$170	236

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

#### For hard surfaced (H)

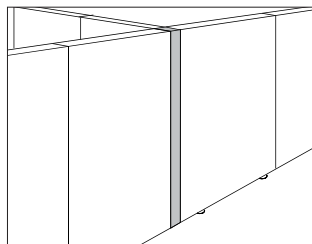
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$71

## 3-Way 90° Connector

A0230.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (A0348.3) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 3-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (A0362.3) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

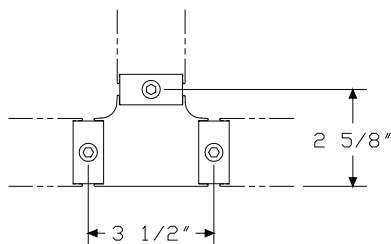
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

#### Height—Yardage

27" — 1  
34" — 1¼  
42" — 1⅓  
48" — 1½  
57" — 2  
62" — 2  
80" — 2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A0230.**

#### Step 2. Height

**27** 27" high  
**34** 34" high  
**42** 42" high  
**48** 48" high  
**57** 57" high  
**62** 62" high  
**80** 80" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

**H** hard surfaced  
**F** fabric covered

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>A0230. 27</b>	\$146	191
<b>34</b>	\$153	197
<b>42</b>	\$176	219
<b>48</b>	\$184	229
<b>57</b>	\$194	234
<b>62</b>	\$204	239
<b>80</b>	\$232	274

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

#### For hard surfaced (H)

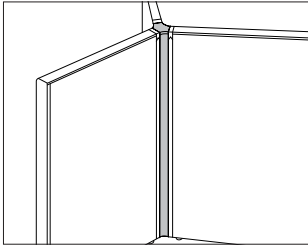
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$71

## 3-Way 120° Connector

A0231.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has an enameled surface.

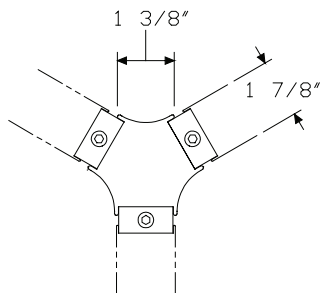
#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To convert an Action Office Series 1 3-way 120° connector to an Action Office Series 2 3-way 120° connector, order connector conversion base kit (A1927.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A0231.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

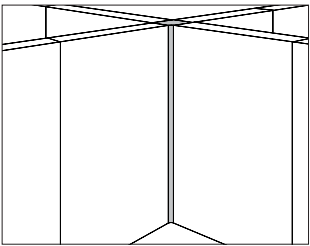
<b>A0231. 27</b>	\$232
<b>34</b>	\$250
<b>42</b>	\$276
<b>48</b>	\$295
<b>57</b>	\$314
<b>62</b>	\$332
<b>80</b>	\$379

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

AO240.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface.

Notes

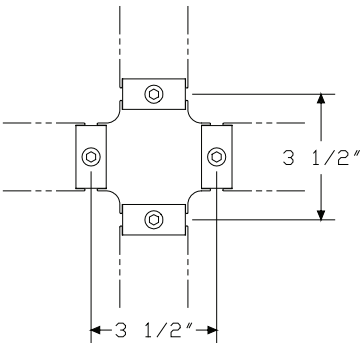
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.4) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 4-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.4) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO240.

Step 2. Height

<b>27H</b>	27" high
<b>34H</b>	34" high
<b>42H</b>	42" high
<b>48H</b>	48" high
<b>57H</b>	57" high
<b>62H</b>	62" high
<b>80H</b>	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

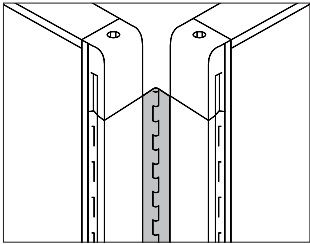
<b>AO240. 27H</b>	\$175
<b>34H</b>	\$181
<b>42H</b>	\$213
<b>48H</b>	\$222
<b>57H</b>	\$240
<b>62H</b>	\$254
<b>80H</b>	\$281

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

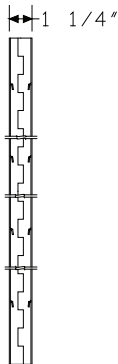
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Panel Hinge

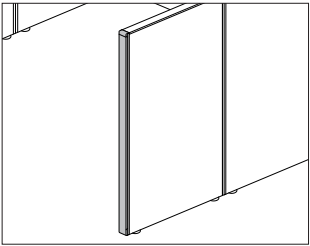
A0270.



Product Information
Description
This black umber panel hinge connects 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at any angle up to 180°. It has an enameled surface.
Notes
To finish exposed ends of panels joined by panel hinge, order hingeable finished end (A0258.) separately.
When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit (A0349.) separately.
To extend enclosed cable management raceway, order hinge trim cover (A0361.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0270. <span>A</span>
Step 2. Height
27 27" high <span>A</span>
34 34" high <span>A</span>
42 42" high <span>A</span>
48 48" high <span>A</span>
62 62" high <span>A</span>
80 80" high <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0270. 27 \$110
34 \$117
42 \$133
48 \$136
62 \$159
80 \$162



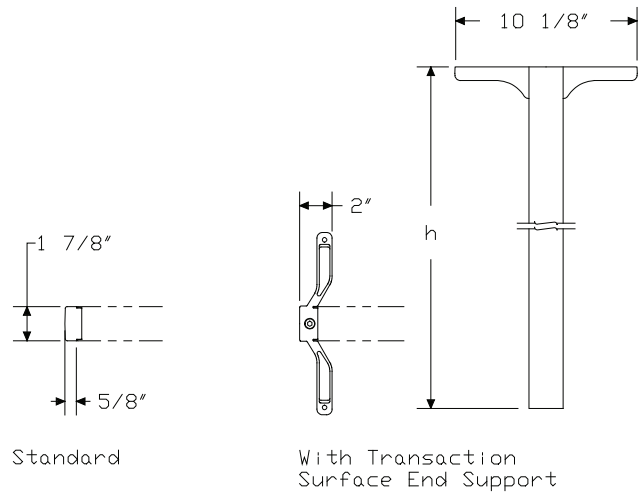
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

**Description**  
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel or supports a transaction surface at the end of a panel run. It has an enameled surface.

**Notes**  
When specifying powered panel or panel with cable management raceway, order finished end trim cover (AO363.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.  
**AO271.**

Step 2. Height	
<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

Step 3. Configuration	
<b>H</b>	standard
<b>T</b>	with transaction surface end support

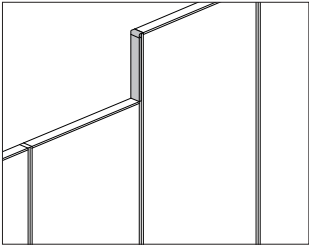
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	<b>H</b>	<b>T</b>
<b>AO271. 27</b>	\$34	90
<b>34</b>	\$35	92
<b>42</b>	\$38	96
<b>48</b>	\$39	103
<b>57</b>	\$40	105
<b>62</b>	\$40	106
<b>80</b>	\$42	107

Step 4. Surface Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



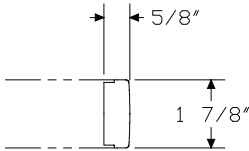
Finished End, Change of Height,  
Panel/Panel

A0272.

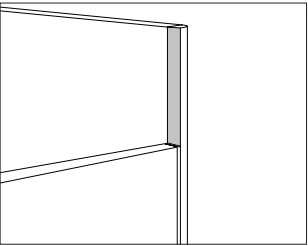


Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AO272.		\$30
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

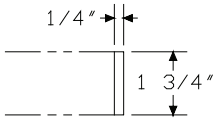


Finished End, Change of Height, AO259.  
Panel/Connector



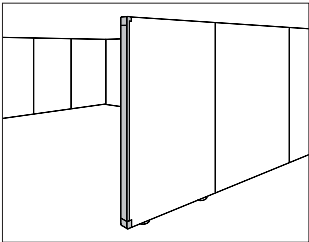
Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>AO259.</b>
\$29
Step 2. Surface Finish
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey
<b>BU</b> black umber
<b>HF</b> inner tone light
<b>LT</b> light tone
<b>LU</b> soft white
<b>MT</b> medium tone
<b>SG</b> slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>WL</b> sandstone
<b>WN</b> warm grey neutral

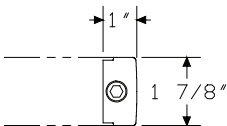


Finished End, Hingeable

A0258.

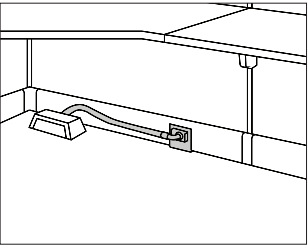


Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel at a hinged connection and has an enameled surface.
Notes
When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit (A0349.) separately.
To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by panel hinge, order hinge trim cover (A0361.) separately.
To form angular connection, order panel hinge (A0270.) separately.
When panel supports transaction surface at end of panel run, use hingeable finished end with transaction surface end support; order support (A0461.) separately.
Dimensions



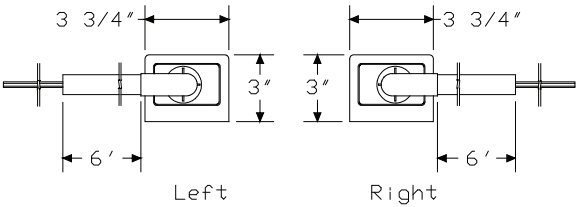
Specification Information
Step 1.
A0258. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Height
27 27" high <input type="text" value="A"/>
34 34" high <input type="text" value="A"/>
42 42" high <input type="text" value="A"/>
48 48" high <input type="text" value="A"/>
57 57" high <input type="text" value="A"/>
62 62" high <input type="text" value="A"/>
80 80" high <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0258. 27 \$84
34 \$89
42 \$94
48 \$96
57 \$98
62 \$98
80 \$105
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
BU black umber <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
HF inner tone light <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
LT light tone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
LU soft white <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
MT medium tone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
WL sandstone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

# Base Power Entry, Direct Connect,     A0322. 3 Circuit

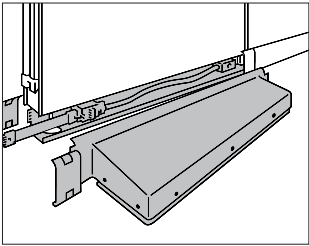


Product Information
<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered panel. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and includes a 6’ cable, which can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry plugs directly into the base’s electrical harness and uses the same connection point as receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.</p>
<p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>Licensed electrician must wire power entry.</p>
<p><b>Dimensions</b></p>

Specification Information
<p><b>Step 1.</b></p> <p><b>A0322.</b></p>
<p><b>Step 2. Position</b></p> <p><b>L</b>     left</p> <p><b>R</b>     right</p>
<p><b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b></p> <p><b>A0322. L</b>     \$166</p> <p><b>R</b>     \$166</p>
<p><b>Step 3. Surface Finish</b></p> <p><b>BU</b>     black umber     +\$0</p> <p><b>MT</b>     medium tone     +\$0</p>



Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit      A0323.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes an electrical harness, 2 standard side covers with receptacle locations, 2 fillers, a 3-piece end cap trim cover, and a cable connector. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. The power entry includes a 16½- or 30-cubic" capacity junction box. 24"- and 48"-wide junction boxes have expanded side covers.

**Notes**

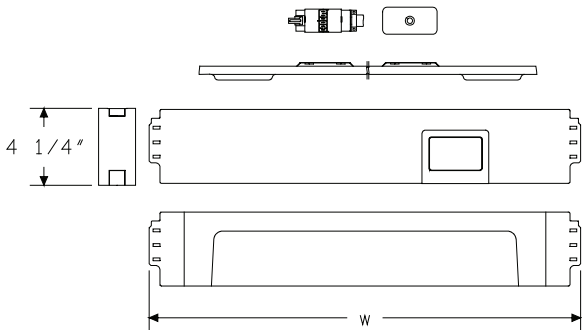
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires to connect panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

When local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box, all connections must be made by a licensed electrician and 30-cubic" capacity junction box must be used.

Power entry must be field installed.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**A0323.** [A]

**Step 2. Width/Side Cover**

<b>24</b>	24" wide and expanded side cover [A]
<b>30</b>	30" wide and no expanded side cover [A]
<b>48</b>	48" wide and expanded side cover [A]

**Step 3. Capacity**

*For 24" wide and expanded side cover (24) or 48" wide and expanded side cover (48)*

<b>A</b>	16½ cubic" capacity [A]
<b>B</b>	30 cubic inches capacity [A]

*For 30" wide and no expanded side cover (30)*

<b>A</b>	16½ cubic" capacity [A]
----------	-------------------------

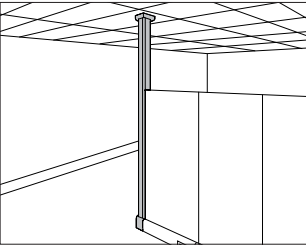
**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>A0323. 24</b>	\$400	431
<b>30</b>	\$400	—
<b>48</b>	\$400	431

**Step 4. Cable Management Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber [A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone [A]	+\$0

# Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit AO331.



## Product Information

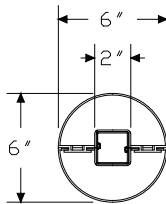
### Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel or at a 3- or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and holds up to 6 25-pair cables. The power entry has a 10½" pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid and flexible conduit; a conduit connector; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The rigid conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation from voice/data cables. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A0331.** A

### Step 2. Height

<b>34</b>	34" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>42</b>	42" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>48</b>	48" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>57</b>	57" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>62</b>	62" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>80</b>	80" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A0331. 34</b>	\$272
<b>42</b>	\$278
<b>48</b>	\$283
<b>57</b>	\$289
<b>62</b>	\$298
<b>80</b>	\$306

### Step 3. Pole Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

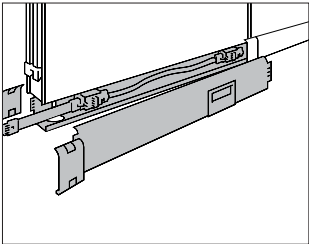
### Step 4. End Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

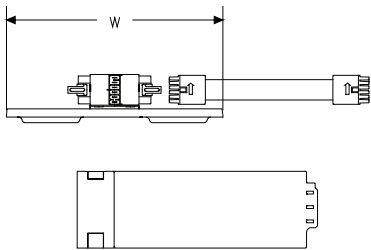
### Step 5. Trim Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit      A0355.



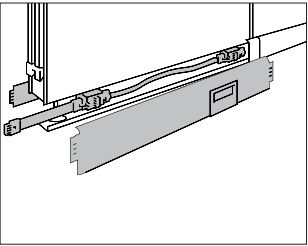
Product Information
Description
This kit converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes 2 cable management side covers, a cable connector, and an electrical harness with base plate assembly. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.
12"- and 18"-wide kits include no receptacle fillers; 24"- and 30"-wide kits include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36"- to 60"-wide kits include 2 receptacle fillers per side.
Notes
Specify kit width to match panel width.
Kit must be field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0355.
Step 2. Width
12      12" wide
18      18" wide <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
24      24" wide
30      30" wide
36      36" wide
42      42" wide
48      48" wide
60      60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0355. 12      \$196
18      \$196
24      \$196
30      \$196
36      \$196
42      \$196
48      \$196
60      \$196
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU      black umber      +\$0
MT      medium tone      +\$0

Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit

A0356.



Product Information

Description

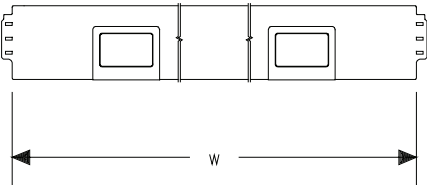
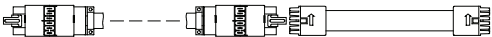
This power adapter converts a panel equipped with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered panel. It includes an electrical harness and a cable connector. The power adapter is UL listed and CSA certified.

12"- and 18"-wide power adapters do not have side covers; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapters have 2 side covers. 12"- and 18"-wide power adapters include no receptacle fillers; 24"- and 30"-wide power adapters include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36"- to 60"-wide power adapters include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Power adapter must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0356. 

A

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	<div>A</div>
18	18" wide	<div>A</div>
24	24" wide	<div>A</div>
30	30" wide	<div>A</div>
36	36" wide	<div>A</div>
42	42" wide	<div>A</div>
48	48" wide	<div>A</div>
60	60" wide	<div>A</div>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

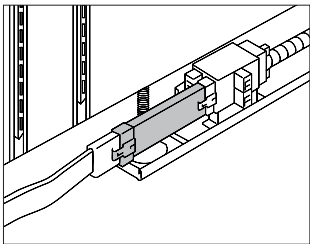
A0356. 12	\$152
18	\$152
24	\$152
30	\$152
36	\$152
42	\$152
48	\$152
60	\$152

Step 3. Surface Finish

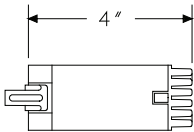
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

BU	black umber	<div>A</div>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<div>A</div>	+\$0





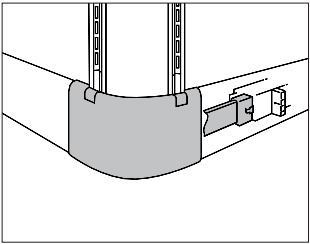
Product Information
Description
This harness extender converts a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector, spacer, or panel hinge with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
The 2-way harness includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way harness includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way harness includes 3 harness extenders.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0345.
Step 2. Configuration
2      2 way
3      3 way
4      4 way
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0345. 2      \$27
3      \$47
4      \$70

Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit

AO348.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

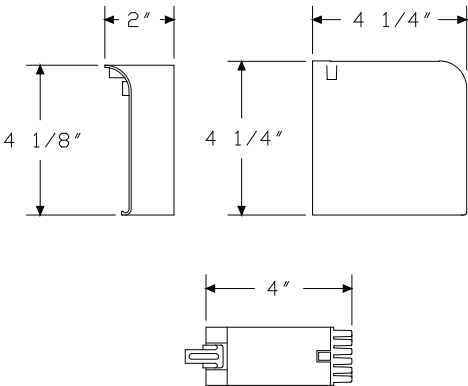
Product Information

Description

This kit bridges power between panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or spacer. It includes 1 trim cover set. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

2-way 90° and spacer kits include 1 harness extender; the 3-way 90° kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way 90° kit includes 3 harness extenders.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**AO348.**

Step 2. Configuration

- 22 way 90°
- 1spacer
- 33 way 90°
- 44 way 90°

Prices for Steps 1-2.

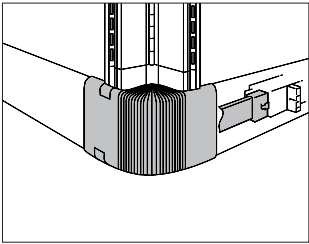
<b>AO348. 2</b>	\$44
<b>1</b>	\$44
<b>3</b>	\$68
<b>4</b>	\$90

Step 3. Surface Finish

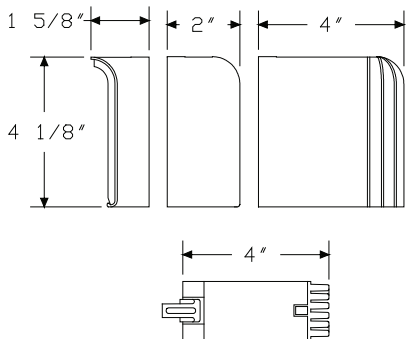
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3  
Circuit

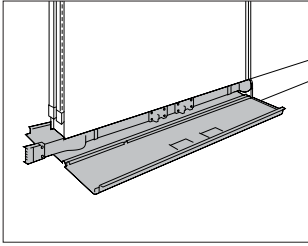
A0349.



Product Information
Description
This kit bridges power between powered panels connected by a panel hinge and includes 1 trim cover set. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
The 2-way kit includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way kit includes 3 harness extenders.
Notes
To connect 2 panels with 1 panel hinge, specify 2-way kit; to connect 3 panels with 2 panel hinges, specify 3-way kit; and to connect 4 panels with 3 panel hinges, specify 4-way kit.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0349. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Configuration
2      2 way <input type="text" value="A"/>
3      3 way <input type="text" value="A"/>
4      4 way <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0349. 2      \$44
3      \$68
4      \$90
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU      black umber <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
MT      medium tone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0



### Product Information

#### Description

This kit provides 4-circuit energy capability and expanded cable management capacity to an Action Office Series 1 UL-listed panel. It includes cable management side covers, a base plate, a base weldment, and adjustable glides. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

The powered kit has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides receptacle access on both sides of the panel. 12"-wide kits have no receptacle or communication port locations.

#### Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 panel is compatible with Series 2 panel and connector.

Series 1 glazed, open, door, and curved panels cannot be converted.

Series 1 panel hinge and panel support leg cannot be used on panel with converted base.

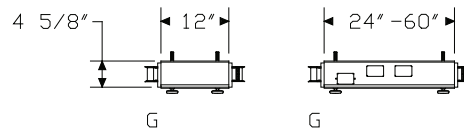
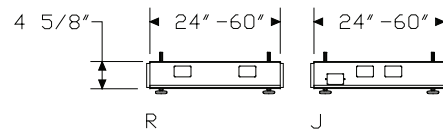
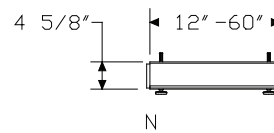
To convert Series 1 panel, order panel conversion tool kit (A1919.) separately.

To convert Series 1 panel connector or finished end, order appropriate kit separately:

- Connector conversion base kit (A1920., A1921., A1922., or A1923.)
- Finished end conversion base kit (A1924.)

To plug existing Series 1 panel glide holes, order panel conversion dowel kit (A1925.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Panel Conversion Base Kit *continued*

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1910.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>12</b>	12" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

#### Step 3. Power

##### For 12" wide (12)

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

##### For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

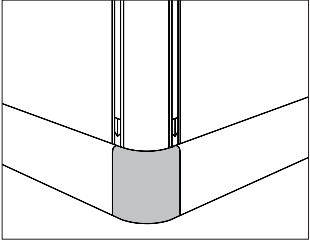
	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A1910. 12</b>	\$95	—	—	261
<b>24</b>	\$119	110	125	287
<b>30</b>	\$127	117	131	296
<b>36</b>	\$131	121	140	303
<b>42</b>	\$143	132	152	312
<b>48</b>	\$156	144	162	319
<b>60</b>	\$215	198	220	373

#### Step 4. Cable Management Finish

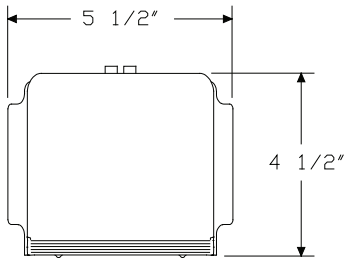
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Connector Conversion Base Kit

A1920.  
A1921.  
A1922.  
A1923.  
A1926.  
A1927.



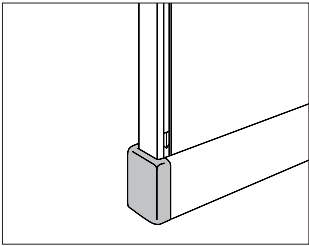
Product Information
<b>Description</b> This kit attaches to an Action Office Series 1 connector to provide an enclosed cable management raceway between 2 converted Series 1 panels. The 90° kits include a support post assembly and connecting hardware to match the specified connector. 2- and 3-way 90°, 2- and 3-way 120°, and spacer kits include trim covers.
<b>Notes</b> Converted Action Office Series 1 connector is compatible with Series 2 panels. For 90° applications specifying the cable/energy barrier panel conversion base kit (A1910.L), order connector cable/energy barrier (A1381.) separately.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>A192</b>
<b>Step 2. Configuration</b>
<b>0.</b> 2-way 90° connector <b>3.</b> spacer <b>1.</b> 3-way 90° connector <b>2.</b> 4-way 90° connector <b>6.</b> 2-way 120° connector <b>7.</b> 3-way 120° connector
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b>
<b>A1920.</b> \$35 <b>A1923.</b> \$44 <b>A1921.</b> \$36 <b>A1922.</b> \$33 <b>A1926.</b> \$41 <b>A1927.</b> \$51
<b>Step 3. Cable Management Finish</b> For 2-way 90° connector (0.), spacer (3.), 3-way 90° connector (1.), 2-way 120° connector (6.), or 3-way 120° connector (7.)
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey +\$0 <b>BU</b> black umber +\$0 <b>HF</b> inner tone light +\$0 <b>LU</b> soft white +\$0 <b>MT</b> medium tone +\$0 <b>SG</b> slate grey +\$0 <b>WL</b> sandstone +\$0 <b>WN</b> warm grey neutral +\$0

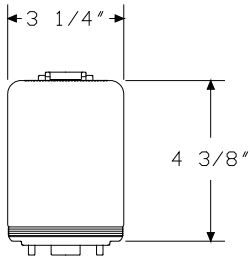
Finished End Conversion Base Kit

A1924.



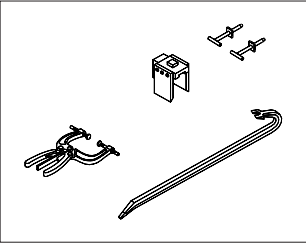
Product Information
Description
This end cap finishes the end panel in a run of converted Action Office Series 1 panels.
Notes
Converted Action Office Series 1 finished end is compatible with Series 2 panel.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A1924.		\$29
Step 2. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Panel Conversion Tool Kit

A1919.



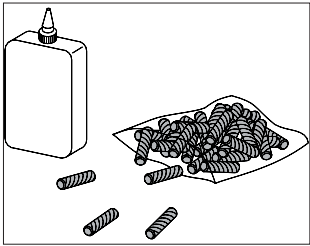
Product Information
Description
This kit is used to install a panel conversion base kit on an Action Office Series 1 panel. It includes a custom pry bar, an aluminum drill fixture with steel bushing, a drill fixture clamp, and guide pins. The kit is reusable.
Notes
For cable management capability, order nonpowered or powered panel conversion base kit (A1910.) separately.

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
A1919.	\$729



Panel Conversion Dowel Kit

A1925.



**Product Information**

Description

This kit includes 50 wood dowels and an 8-ounce bottle of wood glue to plug existing glide holes in the panel base. The panel base can then be redrilled for a panel conversion base kit.

**Specification Information**

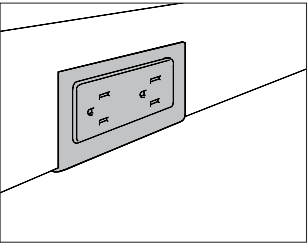
Step 1.

**A1925.** \$53

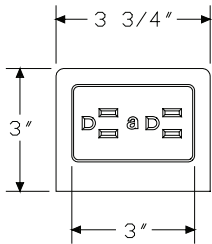
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Receptacle, 3 Circuit

AO311.



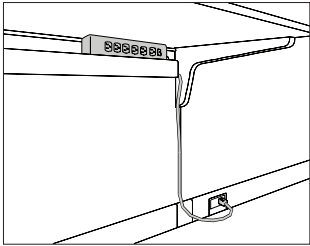
Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into the base of a powered panel. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 6 receptacles.
Notes
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AO311. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Circuit
A circuit a <input type="text" value="A"/>
B circuit b <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AO311. A \$207
B \$207
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
MT medium tone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet

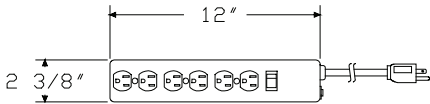
NP289



Product Information
Description
This electrical distributor attaches to a 5000 Series cable management trough. The electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.
Notes
For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-67) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
NP289
\$98

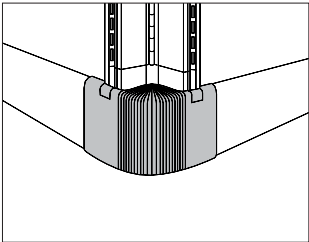
Action Office® Series 1 Walls



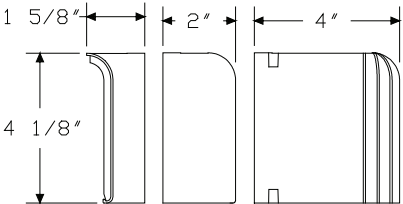


Trim Cover, Hinge

A0361.



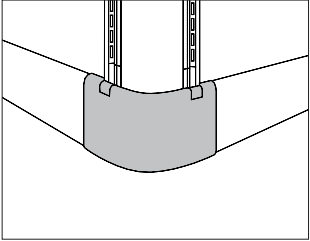
Product Information
Description
This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by a panel hinge.
Notes
For 2 connected panels, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 connected panels, specify 3-way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0361. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Configuration
2 2 way <input type="text" value="A"/>
3 3 way <input type="text" value="A"/>
4 4 way <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0361. 2 \$25
3 \$30
4 \$34
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
MT medium tone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

Trim Cover, Connector

A0362.



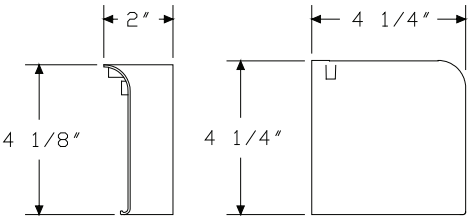
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

**Description**  
This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or spacer.

**Notes**  
For 2 panels connected at a 90° angle, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 panels connected by a spacer, specify spacer trim cover; for 3 connected panels, specify 3-way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.

Dimensions

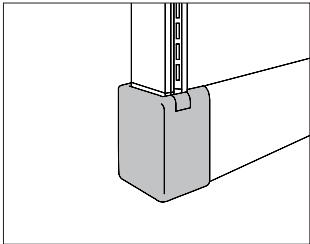


Specification Information

Step 1.		
A0362.		
Step 2. Configuration		
2	2 way 90°	
1	spacer	
3	3 way 90°	
4	4 way 90°	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A0362. 2		\$24
1		\$24
3		\$25
4		\$31
Step 3. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Trim Cover, Finished End

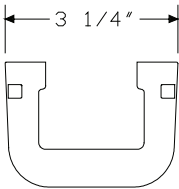
A0363.



Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the end of the last panel in a run of powered panels.
Dimensions

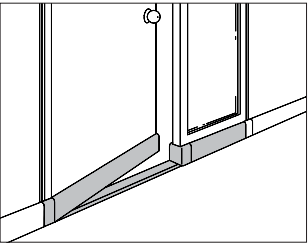
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A0363.		\$24
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Action Office® Series 1 Walls



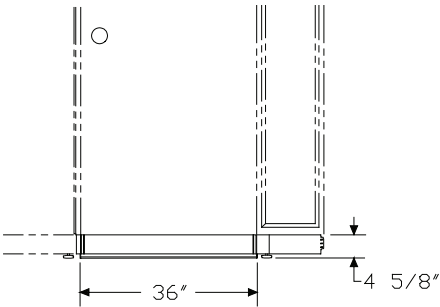
Door Panel Cable Management

AO385.



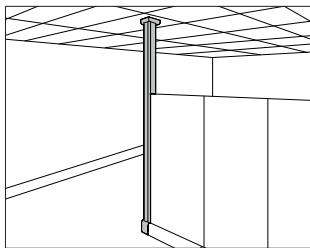
Product Information
Description
This kit finishes the bottom of a door panel connected to adjacent powered panels. It includes a threshold, 2 door trim covers, and 2 finished end covers. The kit does not allow electrical wires or voice/data cables to pass through the door panel.
Notes
Kit is only used with door panels manufactured after October 1995.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A0385.		\$298
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0





## Ceiling Telecommunication Entry A0332.

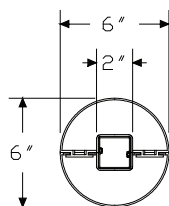


### Product Information

#### Description

This telecommunication entry routes voice/data cables internally from the ceiling to the base of the last panel in a panel run. It holds up to 8 25-pair cables and has a 10½' pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; and panel attachment hardware. The telecommunication entry cannot be used for electrical connections.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

##### A0332.

#### Step 2. Height

<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A0332. 34</b>	\$132
<b>42</b>	\$153
<b>48</b>	\$156
<b>57</b>	\$162
<b>62</b>	\$171
<b>80</b>	\$178

#### Step 3. Pole Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 4. End Cap Finish

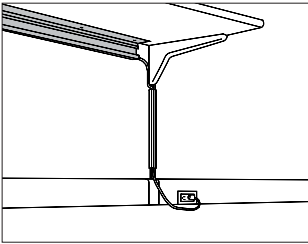
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 5. Trim Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

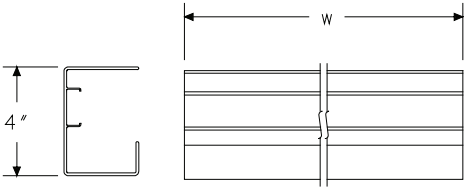
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended

AO382.



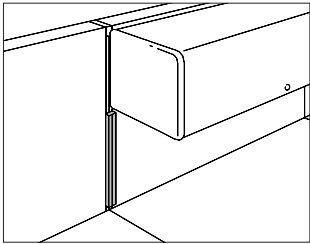
Product Information
Description
This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>AO382.</b>
Step 2. Width
<b>30</b> 30" wide
<b>40</b> 40" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>AO382. 30</b> \$72
<b>40</b> \$87
Step 3. Surface Finish
<b>BU</b> black umber +\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone +\$0

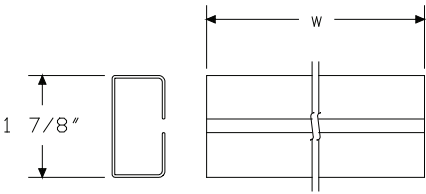


Cable Management Trough,  
Horizontal/Vertical

AO383.

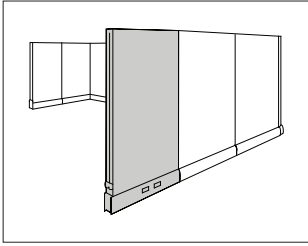


Product Information
Description
This trough is backed with pressure-sensitive tape and attaches horizontally or vertically to a panel or wall to manage cables. Package contains 2 10"-, 3 22"-, and 8 46"-long troughs.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0383. <span>A</span> \$211
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey <span>A</span> +\$0
BU black umber <span>A</span> +\$0
HF inner tone light <span>A</span> +\$0
LT light tone <span>A</span> +\$0
LU soft white <span>A</span> +\$0
MT medium tone <span>A</span> +\$0
SG slate grey <span>A</span> +\$0
WL sandstone <span>A</span> +\$0
WN warm grey neutral <span>A</span> +\$0

Action Office® Series 1 Walls



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

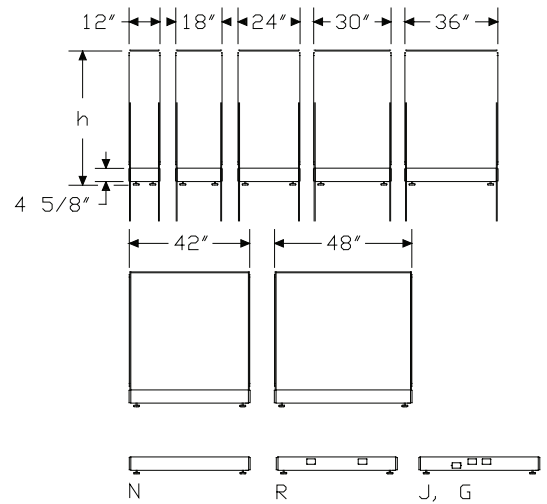
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

### Dimensions



12\" And 18\" Widths Available  
Only In N Or G

**Specification Information**
**Step 1.**
**A1110.** A
**Step 2. Height**

<b>39</b>	39" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>47</b>	47" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>53</b>	53" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>62</b>	62" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>67</b>	67" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>85</b>	85" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

**Step 3. Width**

<b>12</b>	12" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>18</b>	18" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>24</b>	24" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>30</b>	30" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>36</b>	36" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>42</b>	42" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>48</b>	48" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

**Step 4. Power**
*For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations	

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A1110. 39 12</b>	\$427	—	—	618
<b>18</b>	\$435	—	—	638
<b>24</b>	\$441	441	441	641
<b>30</b>	\$481	481	481	681
<b>36</b>	\$545	545	545	746
<b>42</b>	\$596	596	596	795
<b>48</b>	\$608	608	608	806

<b>47 12</b>	\$439	—	—	639
<b>18</b>	\$471	—	—	667
<b>24</b>	\$472	472	472	670
<b>30</b>	\$523	523	523	722
<b>36</b>	\$604	604	604	802
<b>42</b>	\$665	665	665	863
<b>48</b>	\$685	685	685	882
<b>53 12</b>	\$453	—	—	653
<b>18</b>	\$477	—	—	676
<b>24</b>	\$480	480	480	677
<b>30</b>	\$537	537	537	737
<b>36</b>	\$633	633	633	835
<b>42</b>	\$705	705	705	906
<b>48</b>	\$734	734	734	935
<b>62 12</b>	\$458	—	—	659
<b>18</b>	\$529	—	—	728
<b>24</b>	\$542	542	542	745
<b>30</b>	\$608	608	608	806
<b>36</b>	\$703	703	703	901
<b>42</b>	\$783	783	783	982
<b>48</b>	\$806	806	806	1004
<b>67 12</b>	\$476	—	—	675
<b>18</b>	\$545	—	—	746
<b>24</b>	\$563	563	563	759
<b>30</b>	\$624	624	624	825
<b>36</b>	\$724	724	724	922
<b>42</b>	\$801	801	801	1000
<b>48</b>	\$824	824	824	1023
<b>85 12</b>	\$551	—	—	749
<b>18</b>	\$633	—	—	835
<b>24</b>	\$659	659	659	855
<b>30</b>	\$735	735	735	936
<b>36</b>	\$842	842	842	1045
<b>42</b>	\$898	898	898	1100
<b>48</b>	\$958	958	958	1155

**Step 5. Surface Finish**

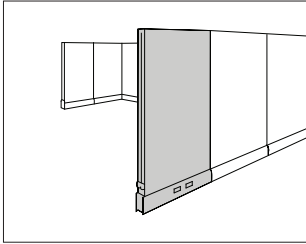
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

## Fabric-Covered Panel

A1120.



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

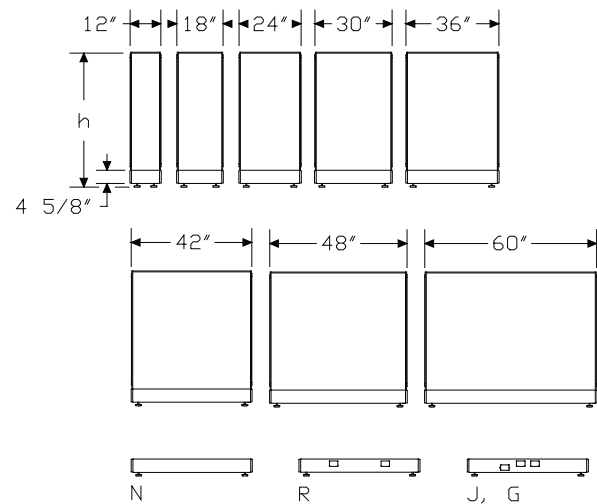
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

#### Height—Width—Yardage

- 32"—12" to 24"—1
- 32"—30" to 60"—2
- 39"—12" to 24"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>
- 39"—30" to 60"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>
- 47"—12" to 24"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>
- 47"—30" to 60"—2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>
- 53"—12" to 24"—1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>
- 53"—30" to 60"—3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>
- 62"—12" to 24"—1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>
- 62"—30" to 60"—3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>
- 67"—12" to 24"—2
- 67"—30" to 60"—4
- 85"—12" to 24"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>
- 85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



12\" And 18\" Widths Available  
Only In N Or G

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>A1120.</b>	
Step 2. Height	
<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high
Step 3. Width	
<b>12</b>	12" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
Step 4. Power	
<i>For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)</i>	
<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	N	R	J	G
<b>A1120. 32 12</b>	\$372	—	—	537
<b>18</b>	\$394	—	—	561
<b>24</b>	\$400	400	400	564
<b>30</b>	\$436	436	436	602
<b>36</b>	\$491	491	491	657
<b>42</b>	\$519	519	519	685
<b>48</b>	\$543	543	543	713
<b>60</b>	\$675	675	675	842
<b>39 12</b>	\$384	—	—	553
<b>18</b>	\$411	—	—	577
<b>24</b>	\$415	415	415	580
<b>30</b>	\$453	453	453	620
<b>36</b>	\$514	514	514	677
<b>42</b>	\$539	539	539	707
<b>48</b>	\$567	567	567	733
<b>60</b>	\$702	702	702	868
<b>47 12</b>	\$410	—	—	576
<b>18</b>	\$433	—	—	597
<b>24</b>	\$439	439	439	604
<b>30</b>	\$490	490	490	655
<b>36</b>	\$561	561	561	726
<b>42</b>	\$621	621	621	787
<b>48</b>	\$642	642	642	805
<b>60</b>	\$789	789	789	954
<b>53 12</b>	\$418	—	—	586
<b>18</b>	\$445	—	—	609
<b>24</b>	\$449	449	449	614
<b>30</b>	\$510	510	510	675
<b>36</b>	\$595	595	595	762
<b>42</b>	\$644	644	644	810
<b>48</b>	\$685	685	685	849
<b>60</b>	\$843	843	843	1008
<b>62 12</b>	\$435	—	—	600
<b>18</b>	\$498	—	—	665
<b>24</b>	\$514	514	514	677
<b>30</b>	\$576	576	576	741
<b>36</b>	\$669	669	669	834
<b>42</b>	\$713	713	713	878
<b>48</b>	\$762	762	762	928
<b>60</b>	\$943	943	943	1110



<b>67 12</b>	\$446	—	—	610
<b>18</b>	\$508	—	—	674
<b>24</b>	\$521	521	521	687
<b>30</b>	\$586	586	586	752
<b>36</b>	\$676	676	676	843
<b>42</b>	\$721	721	721	885
<b>48</b>	\$768	768	768	934
<b>60</b>	\$948	948	948	1115
<b>85 12</b>	\$510	—	—	675
<b>18</b>	\$593	—	—	760
<b>24</b>	\$615	615	615	781
<b>30</b>	\$683	683	683	848
<b>36</b>	\$790	790	790	955
<b>42</b>	\$841	841	841	1005
<b>48</b>	\$893	893	893	1060
<b>60</b>	\$1103	1103	1103	1269

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+\$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category 5	+\$244	264
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234
Price Category E	+\$259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	358

For 60" wide (60)

	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234
Price Category F	+\$286	358

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+\$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

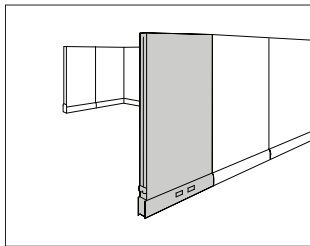
	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category 5	+\$244	264
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234
Price Category E	+\$259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	358

For 60" wide (60)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234
Price Category F	+\$286	358

## Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel A1125.



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

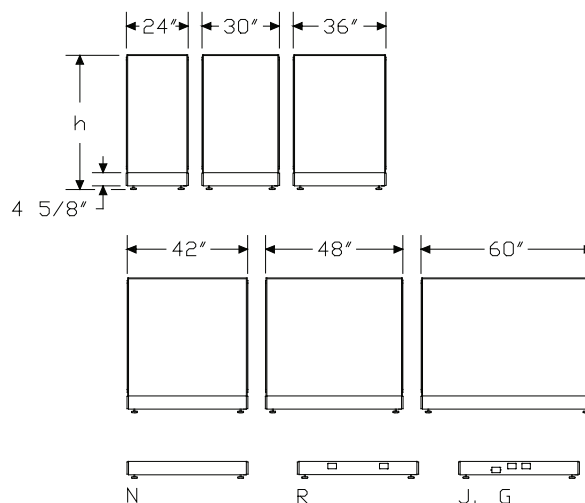
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

#### Height—Width—Yardage

39"—24"—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
39"—30" to 60"—2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
47"—24"—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
47"—30" to 60"—2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
53"—24"—1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
53"—30" to 60"—3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
62"—24"—1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
62"—30" to 60"—3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
67"—24"—2
67"—30" to 60"—4
85"—24"—2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A1125.**

Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A1125. 39 24</b>	\$554	554	554	724
<b>30</b>	\$604	604	604	779
<b>36</b>	\$654	654	654	826
<b>42</b>	\$668	668	668	840
<b>48</b>	\$691	691	691	861
<b>60</b>	\$840	840	840	1013
<b>47 24</b>	\$585	585	585	758
<b>30</b>	\$656	656	656	829
<b>36</b>	\$714	714	714	885
<b>42</b>	\$765	765	765	938
<b>48</b>	\$778	778	778	950
<b>60</b>	\$941	941	941	1115

<b>53 24</b>	\$630	630	630	801
<b>30</b>	\$683	683	683	857
<b>36</b>	\$762	762	762	935
<b>42</b>	\$800	800	800	974
<b>48</b>	\$845	845	845	1019
<b>60</b>	\$1034	1034	1034	1205
<b>62 24</b>	\$633	633	633	804
<b>30</b>	\$689	689	689	860
<b>36</b>	\$775	775	775	946
<b>42</b>	\$807	807	807	983
<b>48</b>	\$856	856	856	1028
<b>60</b>	\$1040	1040	1040	1212
<b>67 24</b>	\$656	656	656	829
<b>30</b>	\$711	711	711	882
<b>36</b>	\$794	794	794	967
<b>42</b>	\$830	830	830	1001
<b>48</b>	\$878	878	878	1051
<b>60</b>	\$1056	1056	1056	1230
<b>85 24</b>	\$755	755	755	928
<b>30</b>	\$817	817	817	988
<b>36</b>	\$921	921	921	1097
<b>42</b>	\$971	971	971	1144
<b>48</b>	\$1034	1034	1034	1205
<b>60</b>	\$1266	1266	1266	1439

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

## Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category 5	+\$131	151	185	211	244
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	206
Price Category E	+\$151	168	206	236	259
Price Category F	+\$209	234	286	286	286
	<b>85</b>				
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$19
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$79
Price Category 5					+\$264
Price Category B					+\$117
Price Category C					+\$176
Price Category D					+\$234
Price Category E					+\$293
Price Category F					+\$358

For 60" wide (60)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	206
Price Category F	+\$209	234	286	286	286

	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category F	+\$358

## Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category 5	+\$131	151	185	211	244
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	206
Price Category E	+\$151	168	206	236	259
Price Category F	+\$209	234	286	286	286
	<b>85</b>				
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$19
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$79
Price Category 5					+\$264
Price Category B					+\$117
Price Category C					+\$176
Price Category D					+\$234
Price Category E					+\$293
Price Category F					+\$358

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

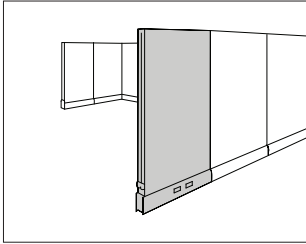
continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

For 60" wide (60)					
	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	206
Price Category F	+\$209	234	286	286	286
					85
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$19
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$79
Price Category B					+\$117
Price Category C					+\$176
Price Category D					+\$234
Price Category F					+\$358

# Acoustical Panel

A1131.



## Product Information

### Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

### Height—Width—Yardage

53"—12" to 24"—1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

53"—30" to 60"—3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

62"—12" to 24"—1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

62"—30" to 60"—3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

67"—12" to 24"—2

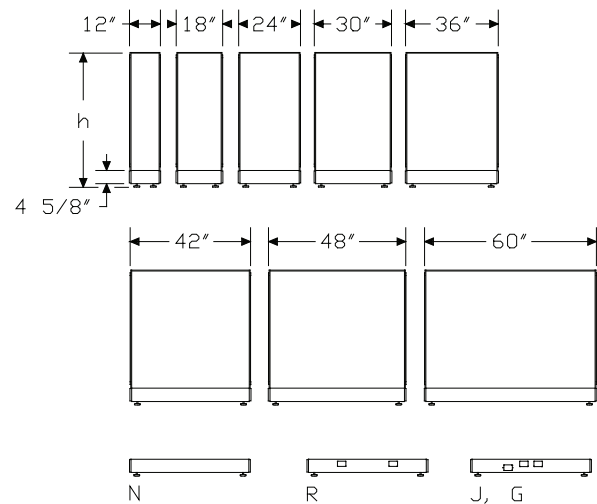
67"—30" to 60"—4

85"—12" to 24"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available  
Only In N Or G

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
A1131.	
Step 2. Height	
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high
Step 3. Width	
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
Step 4. Power	
For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A1131. 53 12</b>	\$546	—	—	716
<b>18</b>	\$617	—	—	782
<b>24</b>	\$619	619	619	788
<b>30</b>	\$673	673	673	841
<b>36</b>	\$752	752	752	918
<b>42</b>	\$789	789	789	955
<b>48</b>	\$832	832	832	998
<b>60</b>	\$1017	1017	1017	1184

<b>62 12</b>	\$571	—	—	737
<b>18</b>	\$617	—	—	782
<b>24</b>	\$624	624	624	791
<b>30</b>	\$678	678	678	845
<b>36</b>	\$763	763	763	928
<b>42</b>	\$796	796	796	962
<b>48</b>	\$841	841	841	1005
<b>60</b>	\$1026	1026	1026	1192
<b>67 12</b>	\$584	—	—	753
<b>18</b>	\$640	—	—	806
<b>24</b>	\$646	646	646	811
<b>30</b>	\$698	698	698	866
<b>36</b>	\$780	780	780	947
<b>42</b>	\$817	817	817	985
<b>48</b>	\$865	865	865	1031
<b>60</b>	\$1039	1039	1039	1206
<b>85 12</b>	\$672	—	—	838
<b>18</b>	\$734	—	—	903
<b>24</b>	\$735	735	735	904
<b>30</b>	\$803	803	803	972
<b>36</b>	\$906	906	906	1071
<b>42</b>	\$955	955	955	1122
<b>48</b>	\$1017	1017	1017	1184
<b>60</b>	\$1245	1245	1245	1412

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1**

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	211	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	187	206	234
Price Category E	+\$206	236	259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	286	286	358

For 60" wide (60)

	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	187	206	234
Price Category F	+\$286	286	286	358

**Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2**

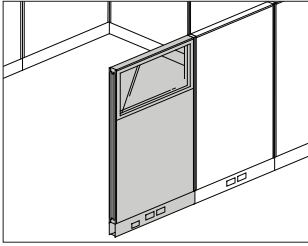
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	211	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	187	206	234
Price Category E	+\$206	236	259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	286	286	358

For 60" wide (60)

	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	187	206	234
Price Category F	+\$286	286	286	358



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has a 14"-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

39"—24"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

39"—30" to 48"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

53"—24"—1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

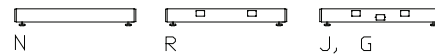
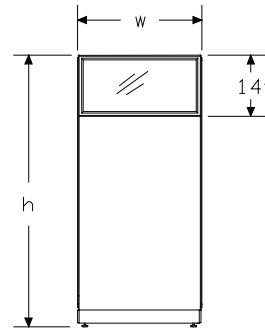
53"—30" to 48"—3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

71"—24"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

71"—30" to 48"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**
**Step 1.**
**A1164.**
**Step 2. Height**

<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

**Step 3. Width**

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

**Step 4. Power**

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A1164. 53 24</b>	\$1348	1348	1348	1645
<b>30</b>	\$1412	1412	1412	1692
<b>36</b>	\$1478	1478	1478	1743
<b>48</b>	\$1557	1557	1557	1837
<b>67 24</b>	\$1455	1455	1455	1774
<b>30</b>	\$1494	1494	1494	1793
<b>36</b>	\$1536	1536	1536	1811
<b>48</b>	\$1640	1640	1640	1936
<b>85 24</b>	\$1559	1559	1559	1900
<b>30</b>	\$1607	1607	1607	1930
<b>36</b>	\$1656	1656	1656	1953
<b>48</b>	\$1749	1749	1749	2066

**Step 5. Glazing Finish**

<b>TR</b>	clear	+\$0
<b>34</b>	opal glaze	+\$75

**Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 7. Cable Management Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1**

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>53</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	206	234
Price Category E	+\$206	259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	286	358

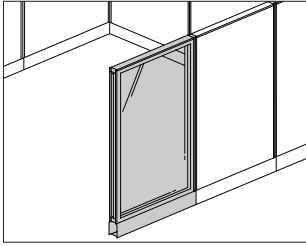
Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2  
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

	53	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	206	234
Price Category E	+\$206	259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	286	358

# Glazed Panel

A1161.



## Product Information

### Description

This nonpowered structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

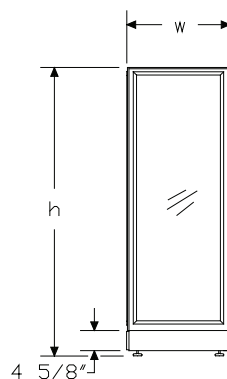
For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1161.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

### Step 3. Width

<b>24N</b>	24" wide
<b>30N</b>	30" wide
<b>36N</b>	36" wide
<b>42N</b>	42" wide
<b>48N</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24N</b>	<b>30N</b>	<b>36N</b>	<b>42N</b>	<b>48N</b>
<b>A1161. 62</b>	\$1170	1322	1474	1625	1781
<b>67</b>	\$1207	1378	1631	1757	1884
<b>85</b>	\$1428	1627	1934	2087	2241

### Step 4. Frame Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 5. Glazing Finish

<b>TR</b>	clear	+\$0
<b>J9</b>	opal frosted	+\$250

### Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

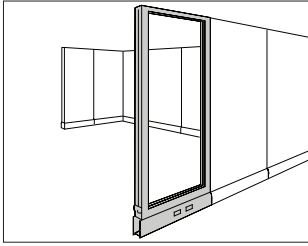
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Open Panel Frame

A1150.



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

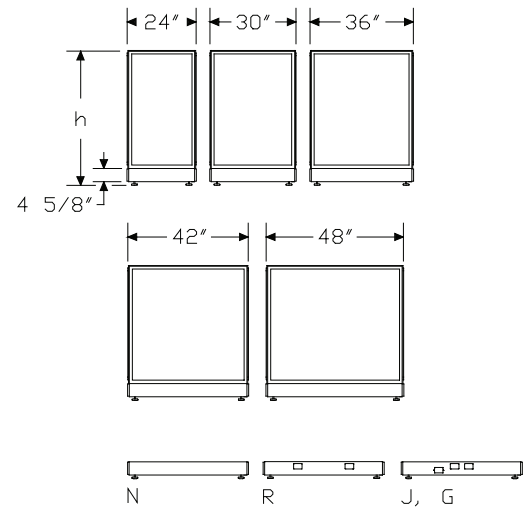
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

## Step 1.

**A1150.**

## Step 2. Height

<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

## Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

## Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

## Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A1150. 62 24</b>	\$561	561	561	765
<b>30</b>	\$588	588	588	792
<b>36</b>	\$616	616	616	821
<b>42</b>	\$642	642	642	846
<b>48</b>	\$663	663	663	869
<b>67 24</b>	\$587	587	587	790
<b>30</b>	\$614	614	614	819
<b>36</b>	\$641	641	641	845
<b>42</b>	\$665	665	665	874
<b>48</b>	\$690	690	690	894
<b>85 24</b>	\$618	618	618	822
<b>30</b>	\$663	663	663	869
<b>36</b>	\$735	735	735	939
<b>42</b>	\$770	770	770	975
<b>48</b>	\$806	806	806	1010

## Step 5. Frame Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

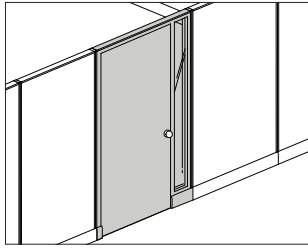
## Step 7. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# Door Panel

A1191.



## Product Information

### Description

This 85"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

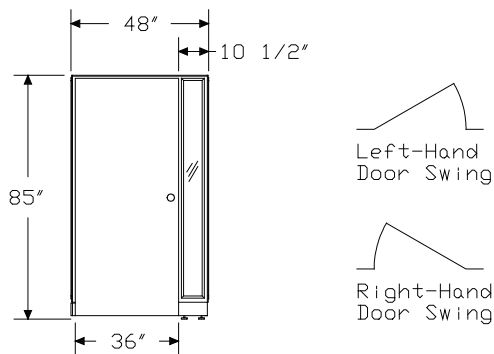
### Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1191.8548** \$2950

### Step 2. Frame Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 3. Door Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

<b>RA</b>	light ash <b>A</b>	+\$589
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <b>A</b>	+\$589
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <b>A</b>	+\$589

#### Wood Veneer

<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$1045
-----------	------------------------	---------

### Step 4. Knob Handle

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>KE</b>	door knob - silver	+\$80
<b>LV</b>	lever - silver	+\$400

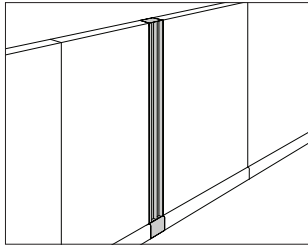
### Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

<b>TR</b>	clear	+\$0
<b>J9</b>	opal frosted	+\$250

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Cable Management Panel Frame A1180.



## Product Information

### Description

This 6"-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side. Includes top cap, cable management side covers, and hardware for attachment to a connector. Frame is UL listed.

The 39"-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side.

Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Frame connects to a panel of equal height or a connector of equal or taller height.

To connect frame to a panel of equal height, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

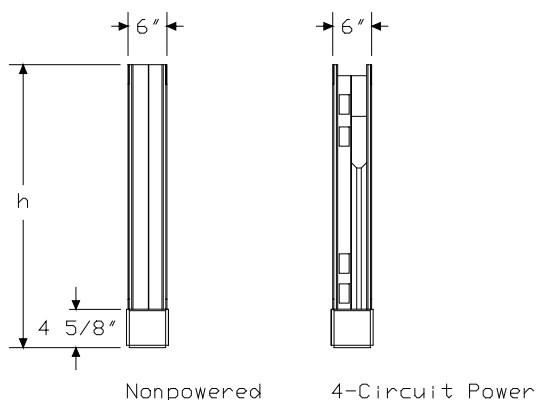
When connecting frame to a connector of taller height, order finished end, change of height panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Order panel face side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1180.** ☐

### Step 2. Height

<b>3906</b>	39" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>4706</b>	47" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>5306</b>	53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>6206</b>	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>6706</b>	67" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>8506</b>	85" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>A1180. 3906</b>	\$383	534
<b>4706</b>	\$411	561
<b>5306</b>	\$426	576
<b>6206</b>	\$449	601
<b>6706</b>	\$467	614
<b>8506</b>	\$522	670

### Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

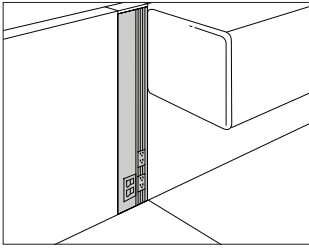
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Cable Management Panel Face

A1181.  
A1182.



### Product Information

#### Description

This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel frame and has a fabric surface. The 39"-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel face is 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel face has no joint.

#### Notes

Order panel frame (A1180. or A8180.) separately.

For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

Panel face must be field installed.

Fabric-covered panel face accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics.

Height—Yardage, 54" wide—Units

39"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

47"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

53"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

62"— $1\frac{3}{4}$ —1 to 8

67"—2—1 to 8

85"— $2\frac{1}{2}$ —1 to 8

Height—Yardage, 66" wide—Units

39"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

47"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

53"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

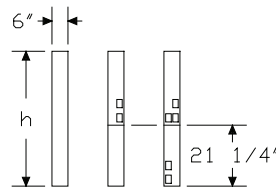
62"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

67"—2—1 to 10

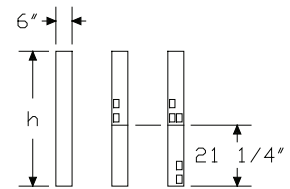
85"— $2\frac{1}{2}$ —1 to 10

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



Side 1, Fabric



Side 2, Fabric

# Cable Management Panel Face

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A118**

### Step 2. Side

1. side 1
2. side 2

### Step 3. Height

- 39F** 39" high   
**47F** 47" high   
**53F** 53" high   
**62F** 62" high  
**67F** 67" high   
**85F** 85" high

### Step 4. Power

- A** nonpowered   
**C** 4-circuit power, communication port locations

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	A	C
<b>A1181. 39F</b>	\$85	133
<b>47F</b>	\$89	140
<b>53F</b>	\$92	142
<b>62F</b>	\$101	146
<b>67F</b>	\$105	151
<b>85F</b>	\$117	163
<b>A1182. 39F</b>	\$85	133
<b>47F</b>	\$89	140
<b>53F</b>	\$92	142
<b>62F</b>	\$101	146
<b>67F</b>	\$105	151
<b>85F</b>	\$117	163

### Step 5. Bezel Trim Finish

For 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

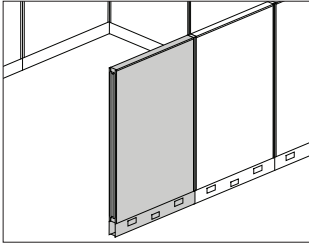
### Step 6. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$61
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$88

## Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base A8110.



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

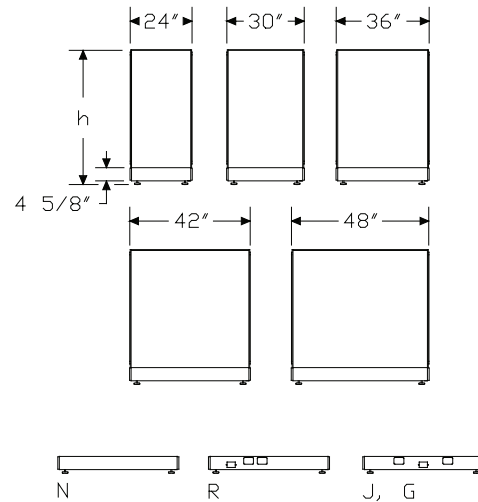
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

### Dimensions



# Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A8110.** A

Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>47</b>	47" high <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>53</b>	53" high <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>62</b>	62" high <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>67</b>	67" high <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>85</b>	85" high <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>30</b>	30" wide <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>36</b>	36" wide <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>42</b>	42" wide <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>48</b>	48" wide <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A8110. 39 24</b>	\$441	441	441	641
<b>30</b>	\$481	481	481	681
<b>36</b>	\$545	545	545	746
<b>42</b>	\$596	596	596	795
<b>48</b>	\$608	608	608	806
<b>47 24</b>	\$472	472	472	670
<b>30</b>	\$523	523	523	722
<b>36</b>	\$604	604	604	802
<b>42</b>	\$665	665	665	863
<b>48</b>	\$685	685	685	882
<b>53 24</b>	\$480	480	480	677
<b>30</b>	\$537	537	537	737
<b>36</b>	\$633	633	633	835
<b>42</b>	\$705	705	705	906
<b>48</b>	\$734	734	734	935

<b>62 24</b>	\$542	542	542	745
<b>30</b>	\$608	608	608	806
<b>36</b>	\$703	703	703	901
<b>42</b>	\$783	783	783	982
<b>48</b>	\$806	806	806	1004
<b>67 24</b>	\$563	563	563	759
<b>30</b>	\$624	624	624	825
<b>36</b>	\$724	724	724	922
<b>42</b>	\$801	801	801	1000
<b>48</b>	\$824	824	824	1023
<b>85 24</b>	\$659	659	659	855
<b>30</b>	\$735	735	735	936
<b>36</b>	\$842	842	842	1045
<b>42</b>	\$898	898	898	1100
<b>48</b>	\$958	958	958	1155

Step 5. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

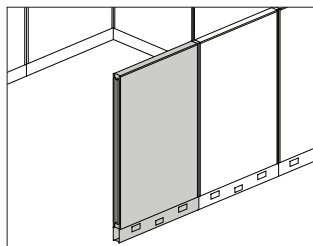
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

## Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base A8120.



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

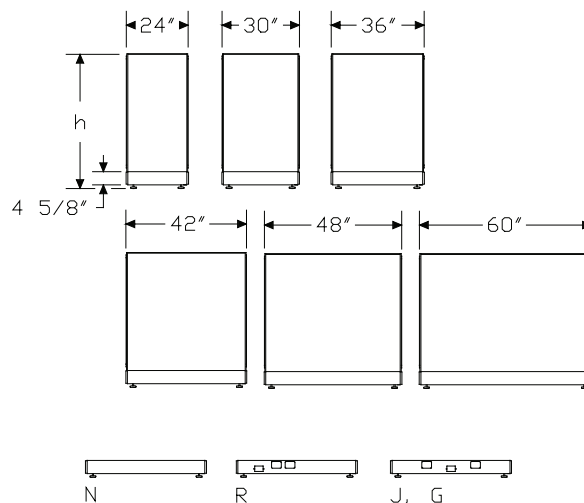
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

#### Height—Width—Yardage

32"—12" to 24"—1
32"—30" to 60"—2
39"—12" to 24"—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
39"—30" to 60"—2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
47"—12" to 24"—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
47"—30" to 60"—2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
53"—12" to 24"—1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
53"—30" to 60"—3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
62"—12" to 24"—1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
62"—30" to 60"—3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
67"—12" to 24"—2
67"—30" to 60"—4
85"—12" to 24"—2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions





# Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A8120.**

Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A8120. 32 24</b>	\$400	400	400	564
<b>30</b>	\$436	436	436	602
<b>36</b>	\$491	491	491	657
<b>42</b>	\$519	519	519	685
<b>48</b>	\$543	543	543	713
<b>60</b>	\$675	675	675	842
<b>39 24</b>	\$415	415	415	580
<b>30</b>	\$453	453	453	620
<b>36</b>	\$514	514	514	677
<b>42</b>	\$539	539	539	707
<b>48</b>	\$567	567	567	733
<b>60</b>	\$702	702	702	868

<b>47 24</b>	\$439	439	439	604
<b>30</b>	\$490	490	490	655
<b>36</b>	\$561	561	561	726
<b>42</b>	\$621	621	621	787
<b>48</b>	\$642	642	642	805
<b>60</b>	\$789	789	789	954
<b>53 24</b>	\$449	449	449	614
<b>30</b>	\$510	510	510	675
<b>36</b>	\$595	595	595	762
<b>42</b>	\$644	644	644	810
<b>48</b>	\$685	685	685	849
<b>60</b>	\$843	843	843	1008
<b>62 24</b>	\$514	514	514	677
<b>30</b>	\$576	576	576	741
<b>36</b>	\$669	669	669	834
<b>42</b>	\$713	713	713	878
<b>48</b>	\$762	762	762	928
<b>60</b>	\$943	943	943	1110
<b>67 24</b>	\$521	521	521	687
<b>30</b>	\$586	586	586	752
<b>36</b>	\$676	676	676	843
<b>42</b>	\$721	721	721	885
<b>48</b>	\$768	768	768	934
<b>60</b>	\$948	948	948	1115
<b>85 24</b>	\$615	615	615	781
<b>30</b>	\$683	683	683	848
<b>36</b>	\$790	790	790	964
<b>42</b>	\$841	841	841	1005
<b>48</b>	\$893	893	893	1060
<b>60</b>	\$1103	1103	1103	1269

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Step 6. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+\$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category 5	+\$244	264
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234
Price Category E	+\$259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	358

## For 60" wide (60)

	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234
Price Category F	+\$286	358

## Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+\$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

## Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

*continued*

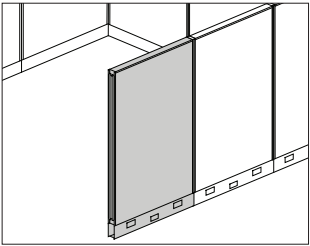
	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category 5	+\$244	264
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234
Price Category E	+\$259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	358

*For 60" wide (60)*

	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234
Price Category F	+\$286	358

# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, A8125. Thin Base



## Product Information

**Description**  
 This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).  
 The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.  
 For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.  
 For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.  
 For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

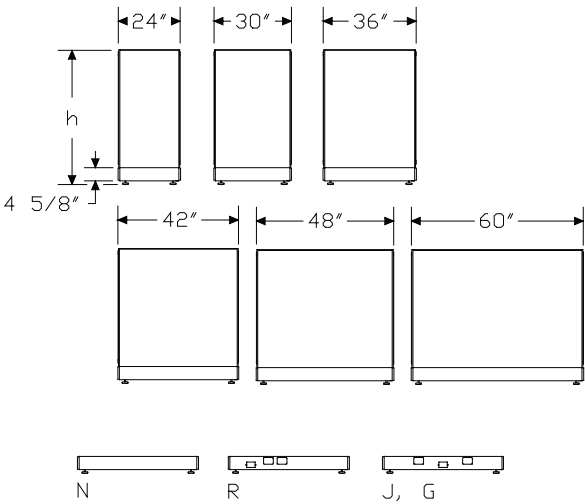
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

## Height—Width—Yardage

39"—12" to 24"—1¼
39"—30" to 60"—2⅓
47"—12" to 24"—1½
47"—30" to 60"—2⅞
53"—12" to 24"—1⅝
53"—30" to 60"—3¼
62"—12" to 24"—1⅞
62"—30" to 60"—3¾
67"—12" to 24"—2
67"—30" to 60"—4
85"—12" to 24"—2½
85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A8125.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

### Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A8125. 39 24</b>	\$554	554	554	724
<b>30</b>	\$604	604	604	779
<b>36</b>	\$654	654	654	826
<b>42</b>	\$668	668	668	840
<b>48</b>	\$691	691	691	861
<b>60</b>	\$840	840	840	1013
<b>47 24</b>	\$585	585	585	758
<b>30</b>	\$656	656	656	829
<b>36</b>	\$714	714	714	885
<b>42</b>	\$765	765	765	938
<b>48</b>	\$778	778	778	950
<b>60</b>	\$941	906	941	1115

<b>53 24</b>	\$630	630	630	801
<b>30</b>	\$683	683	683	857
<b>36</b>	\$762	762	762	935
<b>42</b>	\$800	800	800	974
<b>48</b>	\$845	845	845	1019
<b>60</b>	\$1034	1034	1034	1205
<b>62 24</b>	\$633	633	633	804
<b>30</b>	\$689	689	689	860
<b>36</b>	\$775	775	775	946
<b>42</b>	\$807	807	807	983
<b>48</b>	\$856	856	856	1028
<b>60</b>	\$1040	1040	1040	1212
<b>67 24</b>	\$656	656	656	829
<b>30</b>	\$711	711	711	882
<b>36</b>	\$794	794	794	967
<b>42</b>	\$830	830	830	1001
<b>48</b>	\$878	878	878	1051
<b>60</b>	\$1056	1056	1056	1230
<b>85 24</b>	\$755	755	755	928
<b>30</b>	\$817	817	817	988
<b>36</b>	\$921	921	921	1097
<b>42</b>	\$971	971	971	1144
<b>48</b>	\$1034	1034	1034	1205
<b>60</b>	\$1266	1266	1266	1439

### Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 6. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

## Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category 5	+\$131	151	185	211	244
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	206
Price Category E	+\$151	168	206	236	259
Price Category F	+\$209	234	286	286	286
	<b>85</b>				
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$19
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$79
Price Category 5					+\$264
Price Category B					+\$117
Price Category C					+\$176
Price Category D					+\$234
Price Category E					+\$293
Price Category F					+\$358

For 60" wide (60)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	206
Price Category F	+\$209	234	286	286	286

	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category F	+\$358

## Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

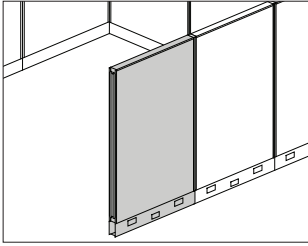
	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category 5	+\$131	151	185	211	244
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	206
Price Category E	+\$151	168	206	236	259
Price Category F	+\$209	234	286	286	286

	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

For 60" wide (60)

	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	206
Price Category F	+\$209	234	286	286	286
					<b>85</b>
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$19
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$79
Price Category B					+\$117
Price Category C					+\$176
Price Category D					+\$234
Price Category F					+\$358



### Product Information

#### Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

53"—12" to 24"—1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

53"—30" to 60"—3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

62"—12" to 24"—1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

62"—30" to 60"—3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

67"—12" to 24"—2

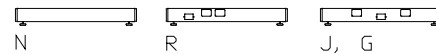
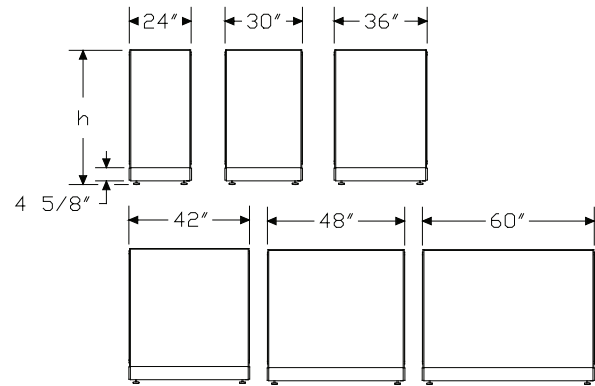
67"—30" to 60"—4

85"—12" to 24"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions





**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A8131.**

Step 2. Height

<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A8131. 53 24</b>	\$619	619	619	788
<b>30</b>	\$673	673	673	841
<b>36</b>	\$752	752	752	918
<b>42</b>	\$789	789	789	955
<b>48</b>	\$832	832	832	998
<b>60</b>	\$1017	1017	1017	1184
<b>62 24</b>	\$624	624	624	791
<b>30</b>	\$678	678	678	845
<b>36</b>	\$763	763	763	928
<b>42</b>	\$796	796	796	962
<b>48</b>	\$841	841	841	1005
<b>60</b>	\$1026	1026	1026	1192
<b>67 24</b>	\$646	646	646	811
<b>30</b>	\$698	698	698	866
<b>36</b>	\$780	780	780	947
<b>42</b>	\$817	817	817	985
<b>48</b>	\$865	865	865	1031
<b>60</b>	\$1039	1039	1039	1206

<b>85 24</b>	\$735	735	735	904
<b>30</b>	\$803	803	803	972
<b>36</b>	\$906	906	906	1071
<b>42</b>	\$955	955	955	1122
<b>48</b>	\$1017	1017	1017	1184
<b>60</b>	\$1245	1245	1245	1412

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.**First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.**For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)*

	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	211	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	187	206	234
Price Category E	+\$206	236	259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	286	286	358

# Acoustical Panel, Thin Base *continued*

## For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	187	206	234
Price Category F	+\$286	286	286	358

## Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

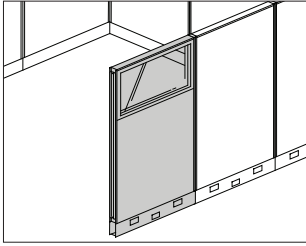
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

## For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	211	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	187	206	234
Price Category E	+\$206	236	259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	286	286	358

## For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	187	206	234
Price Category F	+\$286	286	286	358



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has a 14"-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

35"—24"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

35"—30" to 48"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

49"—24"—1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

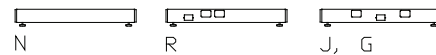
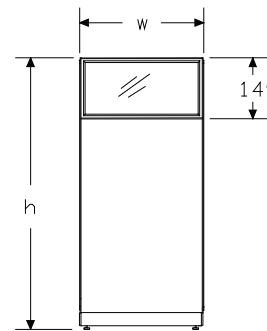
49"—30" to 48"—3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

67"—24"—2

67"—30" to 48"—4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
A8164.					
Step 2. Height					
53	53" high				
67	67" high				
85	85" high				
Step 3. Width					
24	24" wide				
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
48	48" wide				
Step 4. Power					
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations				
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)				
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side				
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		N	R	J	G
A8164.	53 24	\$1348	1348	1348	1645
	30	\$1412	1412	1412	1692
	36	\$1478	1478	1478	1743
	48	\$1557	1557	1557	1837
	67 24	\$1455	1455	1455	1774
	30	\$1494	1494	1494	1793
	36	\$1536	1536	1536	1811
	48	\$1640	1640	1640	1936
	85 24	\$1559	1559	1559	1900
	30	\$1607	1607	1607	1930
	36	\$1656	1656	1656	1953
	48	\$1749	1749	1749	2066
Step 5. Glazing Finish					
TR	clear				+\$0
34	opal glaze				+\$75

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>		
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		

	<b>53</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	206	234
Price Category E	+\$206	259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	286	358

## Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base

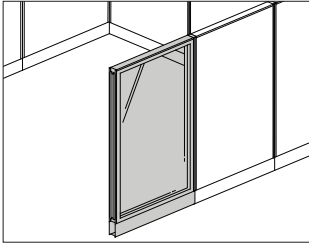
*continued*

### Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

	<b>53</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	206	234
Price Category E	+\$206	259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	286	358



### Product Information

#### Description

This nonpowered structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

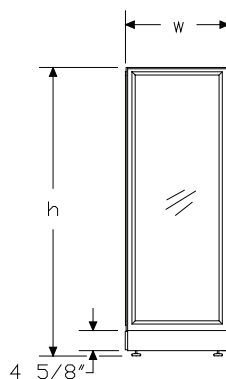
For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### A8161.

#### Step 2. Height

<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Width

<b>24N</b>	24" wide
<b>30N</b>	30" wide
<b>36N</b>	36" wide
<b>42N</b>	42" wide
<b>48N</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24N</b>	<b>30N</b>	<b>36N</b>	<b>42N</b>	<b>48N</b>
<b>A8161. 62</b>	\$1170	1322	1474	1625	1781
<b>67</b>	\$1207	1378	1631	1757	1884
<b>85</b>	\$1428	1627	1934	2087	2241

#### Step 4. Frame Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 5. Glazing Finish

<b>TR</b>	clear	+\$0
<b>J9</b>	opal frosted	+\$250

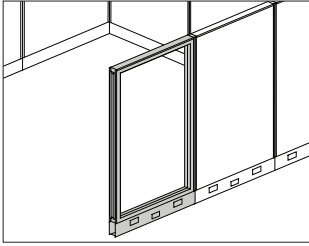
#### Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Glazed Panel, Thin Base *continued*

### Step 7. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

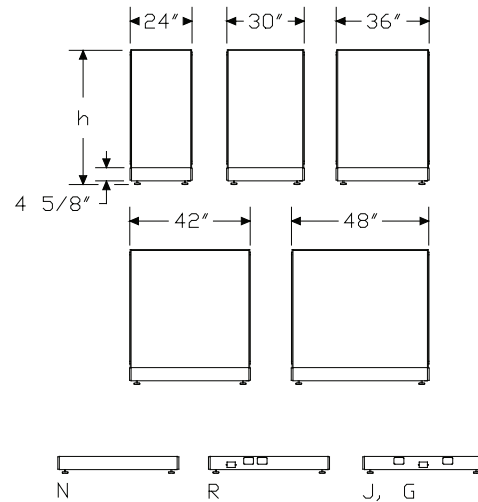
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

### Dimensions





# Open Panel Frame, Thin Base

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A8150.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A8150. 62 24</b>	\$561	561	561	765
<b>30</b>	\$588	588	588	792
<b>36</b>	\$616	616	616	821
<b>42</b>	\$642	642	642	846
<b>48</b>	\$663	663	663	869
<b>67 24</b>	\$587	587	587	790
<b>30</b>	\$614	614	614	819
<b>36</b>	\$641	641	641	845
<b>42</b>	\$665	665	665	874
<b>48</b>	\$690	690	690	894
<b>85 24</b>	\$618	618	618	822
<b>30</b>	\$663	663	663	869
<b>36</b>	\$735	735	735	939
<b>42</b>	\$770	770	770	975
<b>48</b>	\$806	806	806	1010

### Step 5. Frame Finish

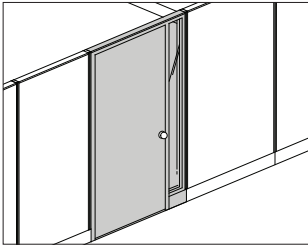
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 7. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



### Product Information

#### Description

This 85"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

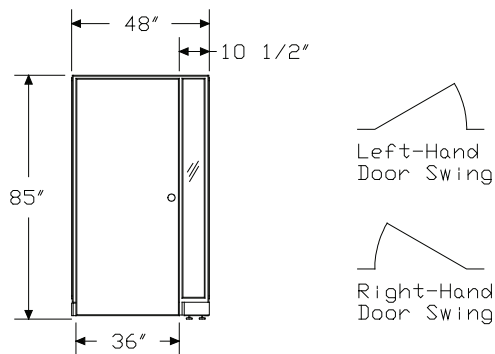
#### Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A8191.8548** \$2950

#### Step 2. Frame Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 3. Door Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### Recut Veneer

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$589
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$589
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$589

##### Wood Veneer

<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1045
-----------	--	---------

#### Step 4. Knob Handle

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>KE</b>	door knob - silver	+\$80
<b>LV</b>	lever - silver	+\$400

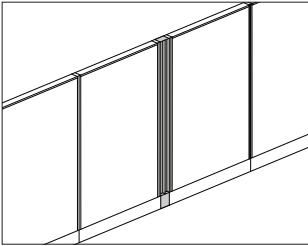
#### Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

<b>TR</b>	clear	+\$0
<b>J9</b>	opal frosted	+\$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Cable Management Panel Frame, A8180. Thin Base



## Product Information

### Description

This 6"-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side. Includes top cap, cable management side covers, and hardware for attachment to a connector. Frame is UL listed.

The 39"-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Frame connects to a panel of equal height or a connector of equal or taller height.

To connect frame to a panel of equal height, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

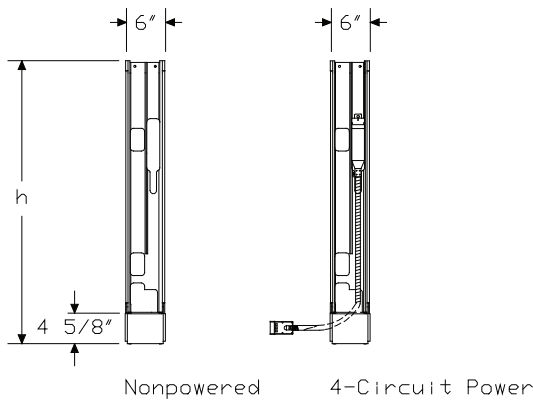
When connecting frame to a connector of taller height, order finished end, change of height panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Order panel face side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A8180.** A

### Step 2. Height

**3906** 39" high A

**4706** 47" high A

**5306** 53" high A

**6206** 62" high A

**6706** 67" high A

**8506** 85" high A

### Step 3. Power

**N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A

**E** (E) 4-circuit power A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
<b>A8180. 3906</b>	\$383	534
<b>4706</b>	\$411	561
<b>5306</b>	\$426	576
<b>6206</b>	\$449	601
<b>6706</b>	\$467	614
<b>8506</b>	\$522	670

### Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

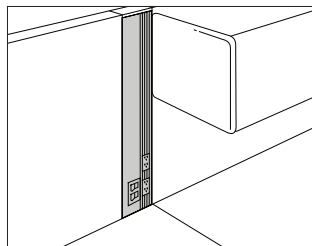
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

## Cable Management Panel Face

A1181.  
A1182.



### Product Information

#### Description

This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel frame and has a fabric surface. The 39"-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel face is 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel face has no joint.

#### Notes

Order panel frame (A1180. or A8180.) separately.

For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

Panel face must be field installed.

Fabric-covered panel face accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics.

Height—Yardage, 54" wide—Units

39"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

47"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

53"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

62"— $1\frac{3}{4}$ —1 to 8

67"—2—1 to 8

85"— $2\frac{1}{2}$ —1 to 8

Height—Yardage, 66" wide—Units

39"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

47"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

53"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

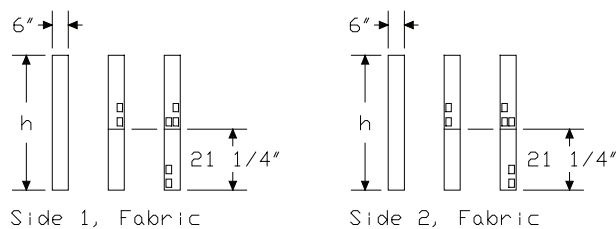
62"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

67"—2—1 to 10

85"— $2\frac{1}{2}$ —1 to 10

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Cable Management Panel Face

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A118**

### Step 2. Side

1. side 1
2. side 2

### Step 3. Height

- 39F** 39" high
- 47F** 47" high
- 53F** 53" high
- 62F** 62" high
- 67F** 67" high
- 85F** 85" high

### Step 4. Power

- A** nonpowered
- C** 4-circuit power, communication port locations

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>A</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>A1181. 39F</b>	\$85	133
<b>47F</b>	\$89	140
<b>53F</b>	\$92	142
<b>62F</b>	\$101	146
<b>67F</b>	\$105	151
<b>85F</b>	\$117	163
<b>A1182. 39F</b>	\$85	133
<b>47F</b>	\$89	140
<b>53F</b>	\$92	142
<b>62F</b>	\$101	146
<b>67F</b>	\$105	151
<b>85F</b>	\$117	163

### Step 5. Bezel Trim Finish

For 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="text"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="text"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="text"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="text"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="text"/>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="text"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="text"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="text"/>	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

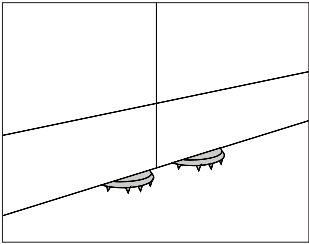
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$61
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$88

Carpet Gripper

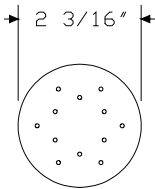
G1190.



Product Information
Description
These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAYooB. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKYoo4.
Dimensions

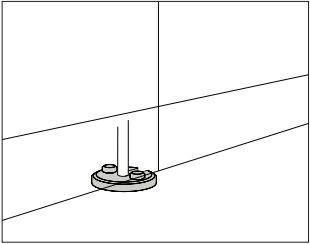
Specification Information
Step 1.
G1190.01 <span>A</span>
\$44

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



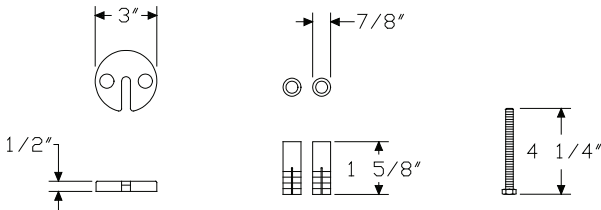
Seismic Floor Anchor

X1190.

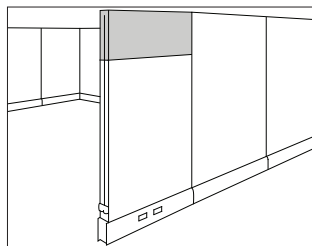


Product Information
Description
This bracket fastens Co/Struc® panels or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.
Notes
Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components. Customer must supply required bolts.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1190.
\$383







### Product Information

#### Description

This 14"-high panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has fabric surfaces. The panel can stack on another stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The stacking fabric-covered panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Stacking glass panel

#### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

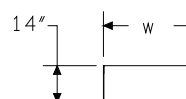
Stacking panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

#### Height—Yardage

14" — 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1126.14**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A1126.14</b>	<b>24</b>	\$260
	<b>30</b>	\$280
	<b>36</b>	\$296
	<b>42</b>	\$314
	<b>48</b>	\$333

### Step 3. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 4. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$48
Price Category D	+\$64
Price Category E	+\$80
Price Category F	+\$109

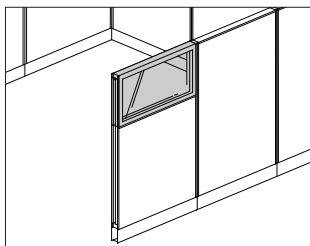
### Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$48
Price Category D	+\$64
Price Category E	+\$80
Price Category F	+\$109

## Stacking Glass Panel

A1169.



### Product Information

#### Description

This panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has a painted frame with a glass insert. The stacking glass panel can stack on 1 stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed.

The stacking glass panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Stacking glass panel

#### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

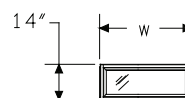
- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

### Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1169.14

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1169.14	24	\$648
	30	\$664
	36	\$680
	42	\$864
	48	\$879

Step 3. Frame/Trim/Top Cap Finish

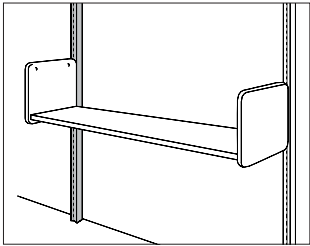
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Glass Finish

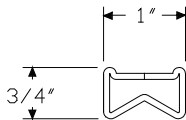
TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$75

Wall Strip

A0213.



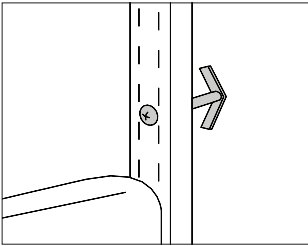
Product Information
Description
This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.
The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.
Notes
Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0213.
Step 2. Height
60 60" high
72 72" high
84 84" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0213. 60 \$61
72 \$66
84 \$69
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Wall Fastener

X1192.



Product Information

**Description**  
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

- Notes**
- Specify fastener based on wall construction:
- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
  - 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
  - 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

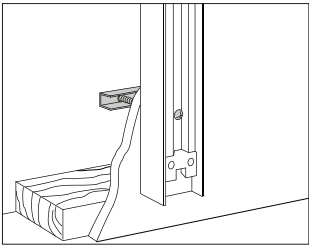
Step 1.  
**X1192.**

Step 2. Size	
1	no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
<b>X1192. 1</b>	\$30
<b>2</b>	\$30
<b>3</b>	\$51

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

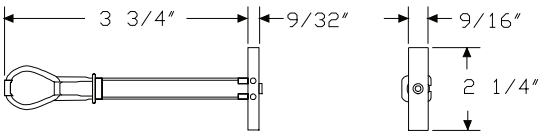
X1191.

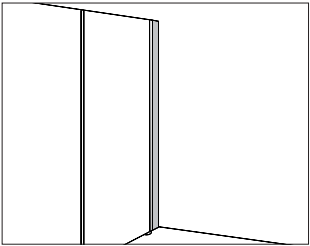


Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.
Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1191.
\$358

Action Office® Series 2 Walls





Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

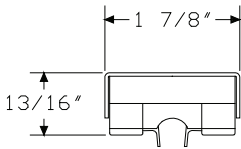
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- 85"-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO210.

Step 2. Height

<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO210. 27</b>	\$66
<b>34</b>	\$71
<b>42</b>	\$71
<b>48</b>	\$71
<b>57</b>	\$76
<b>62</b>	\$76
<b>80</b>	\$83

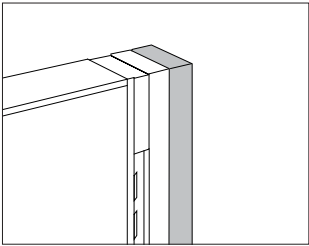
Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



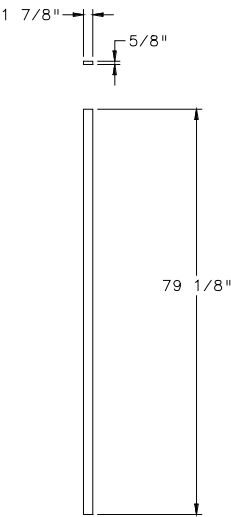
Wall Filler Strip

A0212.



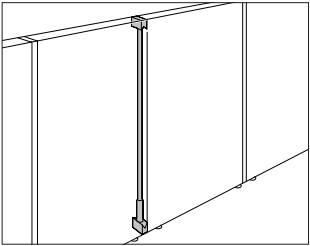
Product Information
Description
This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 79" long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A0212.
\$182



Draw Rod

AO215.



Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

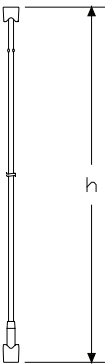
Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
- 39"-high panel, AO215.34
- 47"-high panel, AO215.42
- 53"-high panel, AO215.48
- 62"-high panel, AO215.57
- 67" high panel, AO215.62
- 85"-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

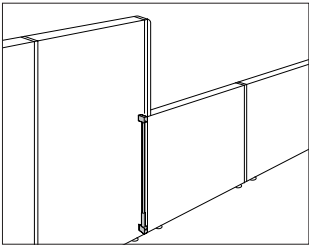
AO215.

Step 2. Height

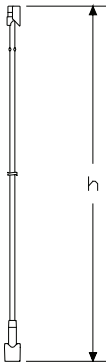
27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO215. 27	\$24
34	\$25
42	\$25
48	\$26
57	\$26
62	\$26
80	\$29

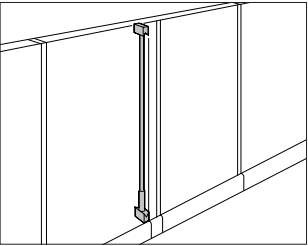


Product Information
Description
This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.
Notes
Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:
• 32"-high panel, AO219.27
• 39"-high panel, AO219.34
• 47"-high panel, AO219.42
• 53"-high panel, AO219.48
• 62"-high panel, AO219.57
• 67"-high panel, AO219.62
For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:
• 48"-high panel, AO219.48
To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO272.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>AO219.</b>
Step 2. Height
<b>27</b> 27" high
<b>34</b> 34" high
<b>42</b> 42" high
<b>48</b> 48" high
<b>57</b> 57" high
<b>62</b> 62" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>AO219. 27</b> \$27
<b>34</b> \$29
<b>42</b> \$29
<b>48</b> \$30
<b>57</b> \$30
<b>62</b> \$30

# Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel AO214.



## Product Information

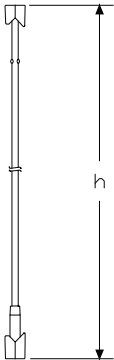
**Description**  
 This draw rod connects an Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame to an equal-height Series 2 panel in a straight line.

## Notes

- Specify draw rod as follows:
- 39"-high panel, AO214.34
  - 47"-high panel, AO214.42
  - 53"-high panel, AO214.48
  - 62"-high panel, AO214.57
  - 67"-high panel, AO214.62
  - 85"-high panel, AO214.80

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**AO214.**

## Step 2. Height

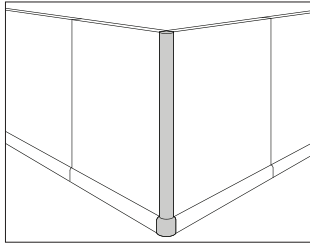
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

## Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO214. 34</b>	\$30
<b>42</b>	\$30
<b>48</b>	\$33
<b>57</b>	\$33
<b>62</b>	\$33
<b>80</b>	\$34

## 2-Way 90° Connector

A1220.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.1) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

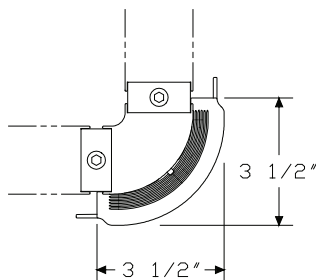
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

#### Height—Yardage

32"	—1
39"	—1¼
47"	—1⅓
53"	—1½
62"	—2
67"	—2
85"	—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1220.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>A1220. 32</b>	\$116	166
<b>39</b>	\$120	172
<b>47</b>	\$134	186
<b>53</b>	\$142	200
<b>62</b>	\$152	203
<b>67</b>	\$154	207
<b>85</b>	\$174	236

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

##### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

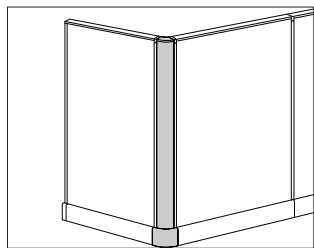
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73

## 2-Way 120° Connector

A1221.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

#### Height—Yardage

32" — 1

39" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

47" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

53" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

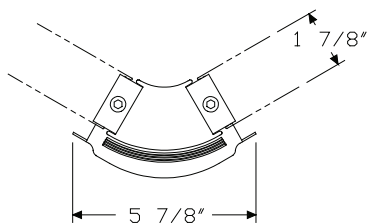
62" — 2

67" — 2

85" — 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1221.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric covered

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>A1221. 32</b>	\$199	233
<b>39</b>	\$207	241
<b>47</b>	\$223	258
<b>53</b>	\$236	271
<b>62</b>	\$248	281
<b>67</b>	\$258	292
<b>85</b>	\$290	321

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

#### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric covered (F)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 6. Surface Finish

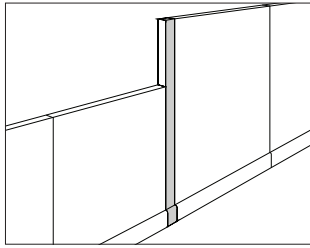
For fabric covered (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category F	+\$73





### Product Information

#### Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and also compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.2) separately.

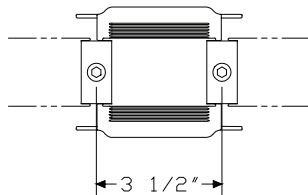
Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

#### Height—Yardage

32"	—1
39"	—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
47"	—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
53"	—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
62"	—2
67"	—2
85"	—2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### A1260.

#### Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
<b>A1260. 32</b>	\$148	189
<b>39</b>	\$152	197
<b>47</b>	\$159	216
<b>53</b>	\$166	226
<b>62</b>	\$185	231
<b>67</b>	\$187	234
<b>85</b>	\$206	269

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

#### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

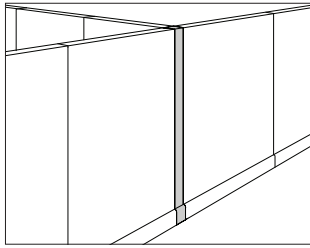
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73

## 3-Way 90° Connector

A1230.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.3) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

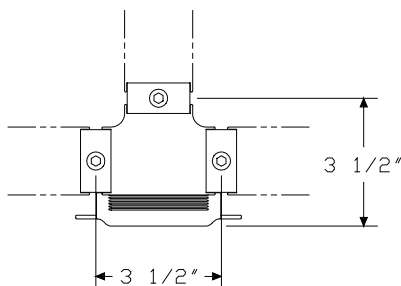
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

#### Height—Yardage

32"	—1
39"	—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
47"	—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
53"	—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
62"	—2
67"	—2
85"	—2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1230.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>A1230. 32</b>	\$201	254
<b>39</b>	\$210	264
<b>47</b>	\$223	284
<b>53</b>	\$239	296
<b>62</b>	\$257	303
<b>67</b>	\$259	307
<b>85</b>	\$294	352

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

##### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

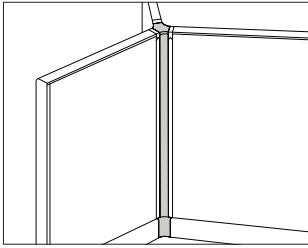
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73

## 3-Way 120° Connector

A1231.



### Product Information

#### Description

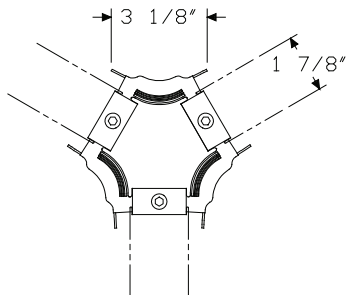
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1231.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A1231. 32</b>	\$295
<b>39</b>	\$310
<b>47</b>	\$337
<b>53</b>	\$360
<b>62</b>	\$380
<b>67</b>	\$400
<b>85</b>	\$450

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

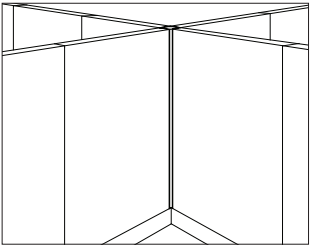
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 4. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

A1240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

Notes

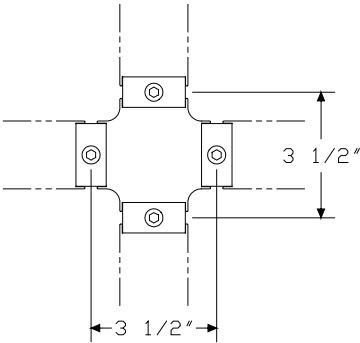
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.4) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1240.

Step 2. Height

<b>32H</b>	32" high
<b>39H</b>	39" high
<b>47H</b>	47" high
<b>53H</b>	53" high
<b>62H</b>	62" high
<b>67H</b>	67" high
<b>85H</b>	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

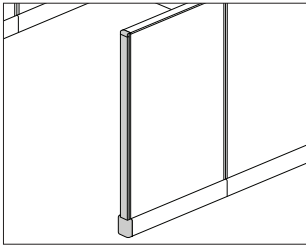
<b>A1240. 32H</b>	\$251
<b>39H</b>	\$260
<b>47H</b>	\$279
<b>53H</b>	\$302
<b>62H</b>	\$331
<b>67H</b>	\$333
<b>85H</b>	\$373

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Finished End

A1271.



### Product Information

#### Description

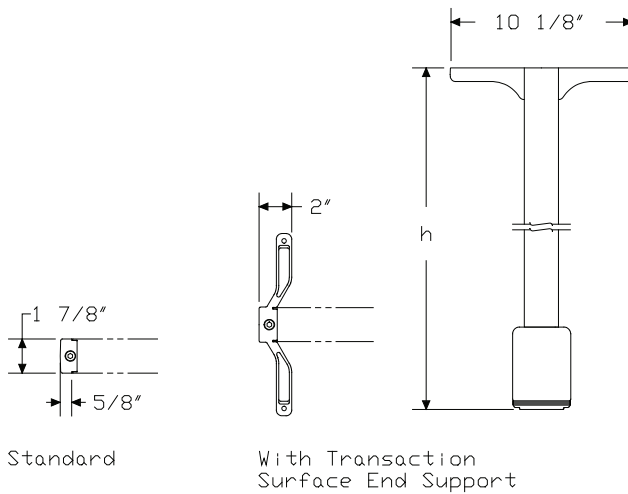
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

#### Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1271.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Configuration

<b>H</b>	standard
<b>T</b>	with transaction surface end support

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>T</b>
<b>A1271. 32</b>	\$54	99
<b>39</b>	\$58	101
<b>47</b>	\$61	105
<b>53</b>	\$63	112
<b>62</b>	\$65	116
<b>67</b>	\$65	116
<b>85</b>	\$70	119

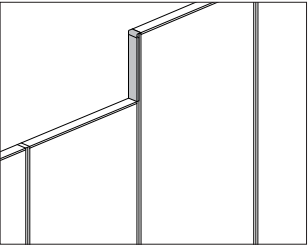
#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

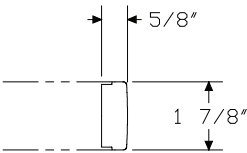
#### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height, AO272.  
Panel/Panel



Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".
Dimensions

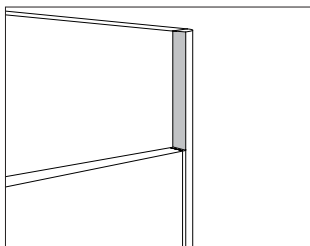


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AO272.		\$30
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <span>A</span>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



### Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector

A0259.



## Product Information

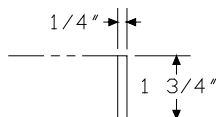
### Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

## Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

## Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

A0259.	\$29
--------	------

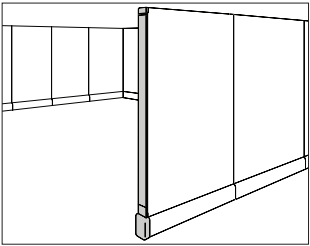
## Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Action Office® Series 2 Walls**

Seismic Finished End

A1250.

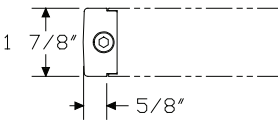


Product Information

**Description**  
This seismic cover finishes the exposed end of a panel. It has a draw block that accepts a seismic bracket to meet the state of California seismic codes, and includes a cable management end cover.

**Notes**  
Order floor anchor bracket, Action Office Series 2 (CO485.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**A1250.**

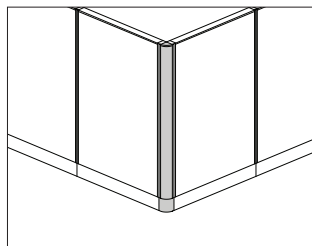
Step 2. Height		
<b>39S</b>	39" high	
<b>47S</b>	47" high	
<b>53S</b>	53" high	
<b>62S</b>	62" high	
<b>67S</b>	67" high	
<b>85S</b>	85" high	

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
<b>A1250. 39S</b>		\$106
<b>47S</b>		\$113
<b>53S</b>		\$117
<b>62S</b>		\$121
<b>67S</b>		\$121
<b>85S</b>		\$125

Step 3. Surface Finish		
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## 2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8220.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

#### Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

47"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

53"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

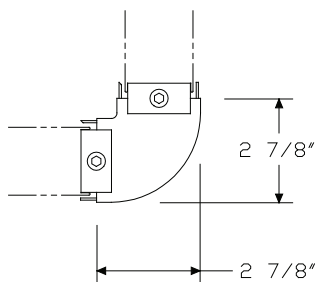
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A8220.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>A8220. 32</b>	\$120	166
<b>39</b>	\$124	172
<b>47</b>	\$139	186
<b>53</b>	\$146	200
<b>62</b>	\$157	203
<b>67</b>	\$159	207
<b>85</b>	\$180	236

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

##### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## 2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base

continued

### Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

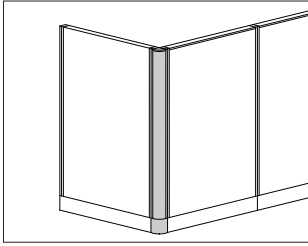
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73

## 2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base A8221.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

#### Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

47"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

53"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

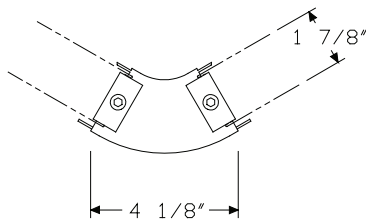
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A8221.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric covered

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>A8221. 32</b>	\$201	245
<b>39</b>	\$210	252
<b>47</b>	\$226	271
<b>53</b>	\$239	283
<b>62</b>	\$251	296
<b>67</b>	\$262	305
<b>85</b>	\$293	337

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

##### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## 2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

### Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric covered (F)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

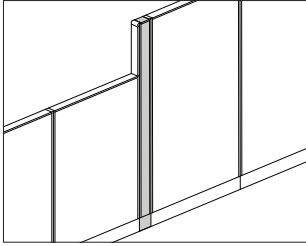
### Step 6. Surface Finish

*For fabric covered (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category F	+\$73



### Product Information

#### Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high spacer with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high spacers do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To route power through spacer, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

#### Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

47"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

53"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

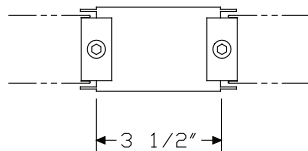
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A8260.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>A8260. 32</b>	\$144	191
<b>39</b>	\$148	198
<b>47</b>	\$155	217
<b>53</b>	\$163	227
<b>62</b>	\$181	232
<b>67</b>	\$184	236
<b>85</b>	\$201	271

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

##### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

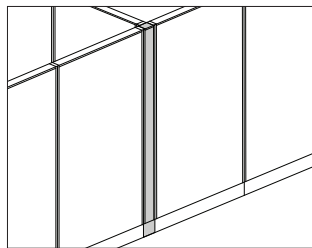
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73



## 3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8230.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

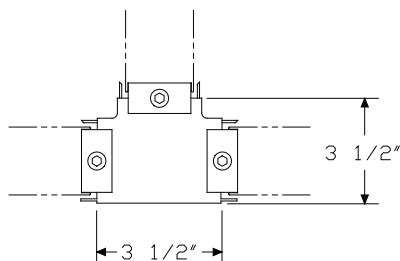
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

#### Height—Yardage

32"	—1
39"	—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
47"	—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
53"	—1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
62"	—2
67"	—2
85"	—2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A8230.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>A8230. 32</b>	\$202	255
<b>39</b>	\$211	265
<b>47</b>	\$224	286
<b>53</b>	\$240	298
<b>62</b>	\$258	305
<b>67</b>	\$260	308
<b>85</b>	\$296	354

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

##### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## 3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base

continued

### Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

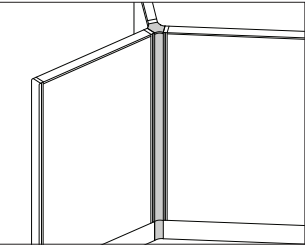
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

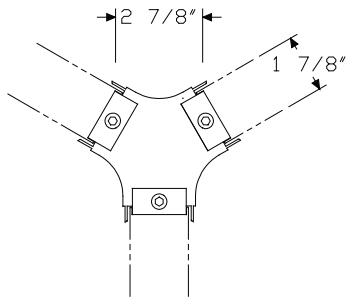
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73

3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base A8231.

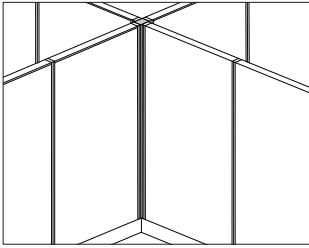


Product Information
Description
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.
Notes
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A8231.
Step 2. Height
32 32" high
39 39" high
47 47" high
53 53" high
62 62" high
67 67" high
85 85" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A8231. 32 \$280
39 \$296
47 \$320
53 \$342
62 \$361
67 \$380
85 \$428
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
Step 4. Cable Management Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

## 4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8240.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

#### Notes

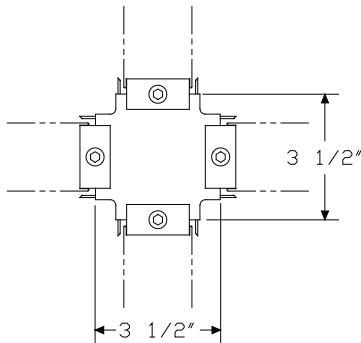
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

##### A8240.

#### Step 2. Height

<b>32H</b>	32" high
<b>39H</b>	39" high
<b>47H</b>	47" high
<b>53H</b>	53" high
<b>62H</b>	62" high
<b>67H</b>	67" high
<b>85H</b>	85" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

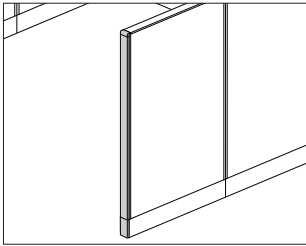
<b>A8240. 32H</b>	\$251
<b>39H</b>	\$260
<b>47H</b>	\$279
<b>53H</b>	\$302
<b>62H</b>	\$331
<b>67H</b>	\$333
<b>85H</b>	\$373

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 4. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



#### Product Information

##### Description

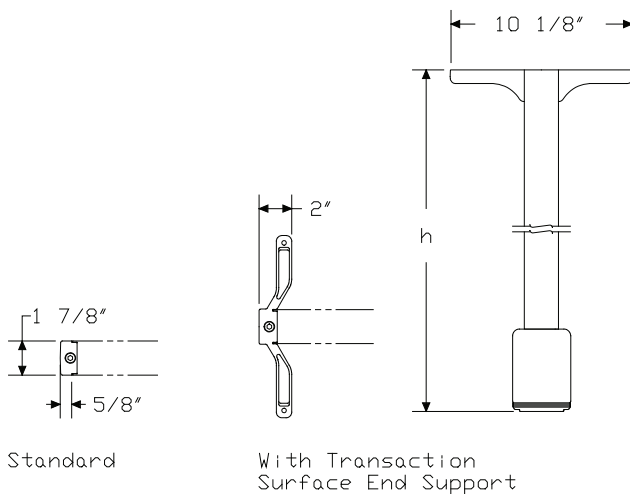
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

##### Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

##### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

##### Step 1.

**A8271.**

##### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

##### Step 3. Configuration

<b>H</b>	standard
<b>T</b>	with transaction surface end support

##### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>T</b>
<b>A8271. 32</b>	\$49	90
<b>39</b>	\$51	92
<b>47</b>	\$55	95
<b>53</b>	\$56	102
<b>62</b>	\$58	106
<b>67</b>	\$58	106
<b>85</b>	\$63	109

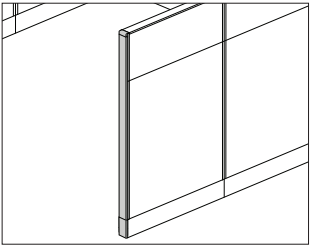
##### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Finished End, Thin Base      A8276.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with an enameled surface.

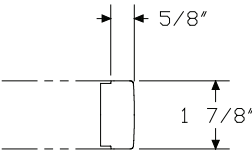
Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a 5" cable management base).

Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8276.

Step 2. Height

46H	46" high
53H	53" high
60H	60" high
61H	61" high
67H	67" high
75H	75" high
76H	76" high
81H	81" high
90H	90" high
95H	95" high
99H	99" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8276. 46H	\$90
53H	\$92
60H	\$94
61H	\$96
67H	\$98
75H	\$100
76H	\$103
81H	\$105
90H	\$108
95H	\$110
99H	\$113

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

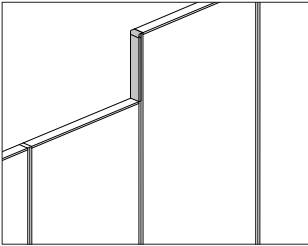
## Stacking Finished End, Thin Base

*continued*

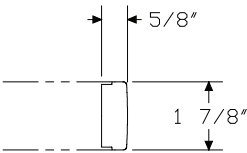
Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel

AO272.



Product Information
<div>Description</div> <p>This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.</p>
<div>Notes</div> <p>For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".</p>
<div>Dimensions</div>

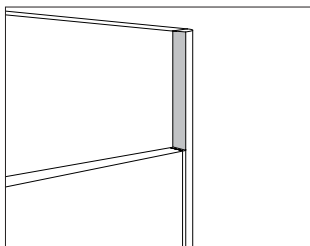


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AO272.		\$30
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



### Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector

A0259.



## Product Information

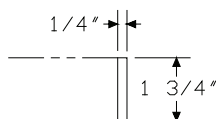
### Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

## Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

A0259.	\$29
--------	------

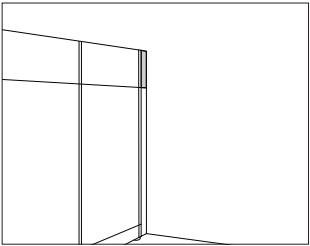
## Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Action Office® Series 2 Walls**

Stacking Wall Start

A1216.



Product Information

Description

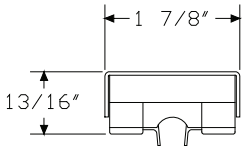
This assembly extends the height of an existing wall start. It connects a stacking panel at a 90° angle to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal or greater height.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Order stacking L-connector (A1217.) separately to match height of stacking wall start.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

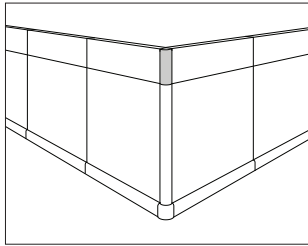
**A1216.14** \$43

Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector

A1226.



## Product Information

### Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

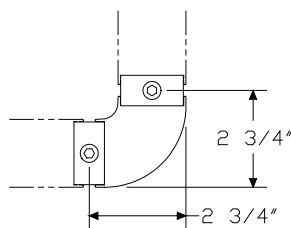
### Height—Yardage

14" — 1½

28" — 1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1226.**

### Step 2. Height

**14** 14" high

**28** 28" high

### Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

**HH** hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

**FF** fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>HH</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>A1226. 14</b>	\$163	193
<b>28</b>	\$173	203

### Step 4.

### Surface Finish

*For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector

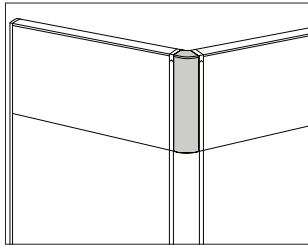
continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish	
For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$19
Price Category 5	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15
Price Category E	+\$17
Price Category F	+\$22

# Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector

A1227.



## Product Information

### Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting to 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

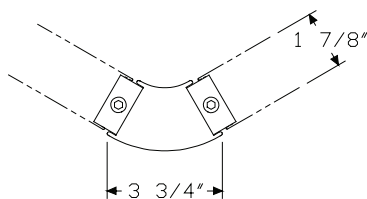
### Height—Yardage

14" — 1½

28" — 1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1227.**

### Step 2. Height

**14** 14" high

**28** 28" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

**H** hard surfaced

**F** fabric covered

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
<b>A1227. 14</b>	\$205	240
<b>28</b>	\$216	256

### Step 4.

### Surface Finish

#### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Trim/Top Cap Finish

#### For fabric covered (F)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector

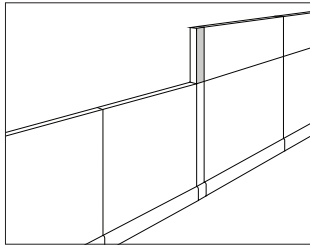
continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 5. Support Finish	
For fabric covered (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$19
Price Category 5	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15
Price Category F	+\$22

# Stacking Spacer

A1266.



## Product Information

### Description

This spacer attaches to the top of an existing spacer and extends the height of the spacer used with a stacking panel(s). It compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. The spacer has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of spacer to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high spacer.

To finish exposed end of spacer when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

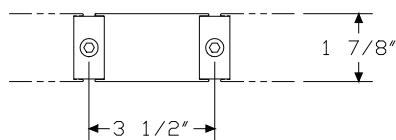
### Height—Yardage

14" — 1½

28" — 1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1266.**

### Step 2. Height

**14** 14" high

**28** 28" high

### Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

**HH** hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

**FF** fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>HH</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>A1266. 14</b>	\$208	241
<b>28</b>	\$227	261

### Step 4.

### Surface Finish

*For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)*

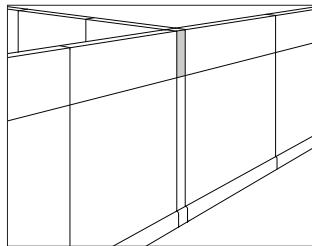
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$24
Price Category 5	+\$37
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15
Price Category E	+\$17
Price Category F	+\$22



# Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector

A1236.



## Product Information

### Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

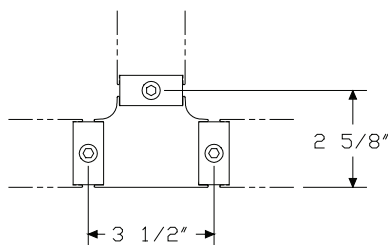
### Height—Yardage

14" — 1½

28" — 1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1236.**

### Step 2. Height

**14** 14" high

**28** 28" high

### Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

**HH** hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

**FF** fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>HH</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>A1236. 14</b>	\$191	222
<b>28</b>	\$208	239

### Step 4.

### Surface Finish

*For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

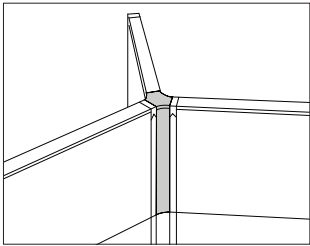
# Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector

continued

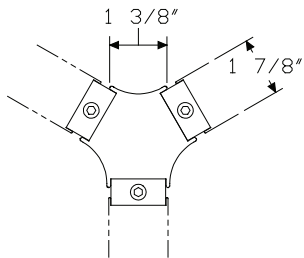
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish	
For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$24
Price Category 5	+\$37
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15
Price Category E	+\$17
Price Category F	+\$22

Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector      A1237.

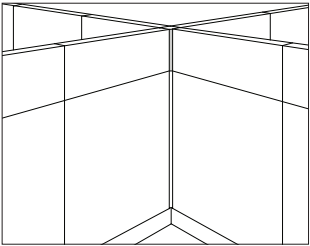


Product Information
Description
This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled surface. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
When connecting to 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.
To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
Dimensions

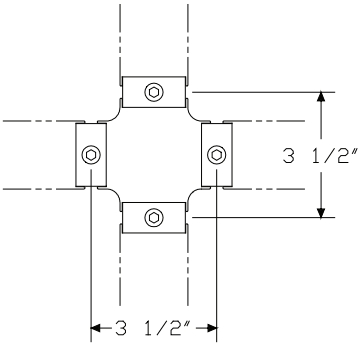


Specification Information
Step 1.
A1237.
Step 2. Height
14      14" high
28      28" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1237. 14      \$250
28      \$270
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q      folkstone grey      +\$0
BU      black umber      +\$0
HF      inner tone light      +\$0
LT      light tone      +\$0
LU      soft white      +\$0
MT      medium tone      +\$0
SG      slate grey      +\$0
WL      sandstone      +\$0
WN      warm grey neutral      +\$0

# Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector A1246.



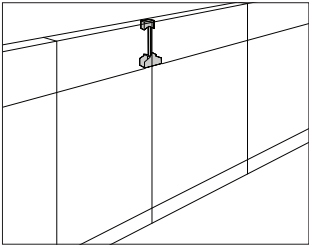
Product Information
<b>Description</b> This connector attaches to the top of an existing 4-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). Attachment hardware is included.
<b>Notes</b> For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum. Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s). When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector. To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>A1246.</b>
<b>Step 2. Height</b> <b>14HH</b> 14" high <b>28HH</b> 28" high
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b>
<b>A1246. 14HH</b> \$233 <b>28HH</b> \$252
<b>Step 3. Top Cap Finish</b>
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey +\$0 <b>BU</b> black umber +\$0 <b>HF</b> inner tone light +\$0 <b>LT</b> light tone +\$0 <b>LU</b> soft white +\$0 <b>MT</b> medium tone +\$0 <b>SG</b> slate grey +\$0 <b>WL</b> sandstone +\$0 <b>WN</b> warm grey neutral +\$0

Stacking T-Connector

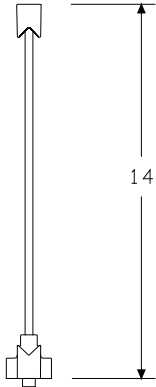
A1214.



Product Information
Description
This T-shaped connector joins 2 stacking panels in a straight line.
Notes
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.
Dimensions

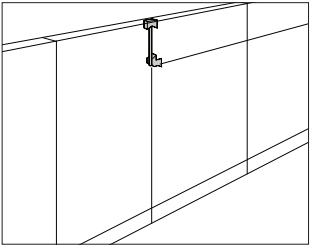
Specification Information
Step 1.
A1214.14
\$48

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Stacking L-Connector

A1217.



Product Information

Description

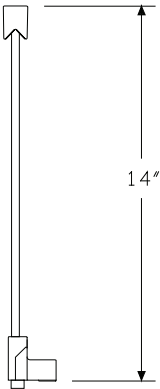
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to an equal-height panel in a straight line. It also can connect a stacking panel to a stacking wall start of equal height.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

When connecting L-connector to equal-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on equal-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

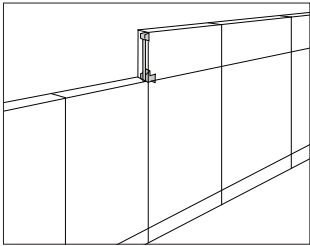
Step 1.

A1217.14

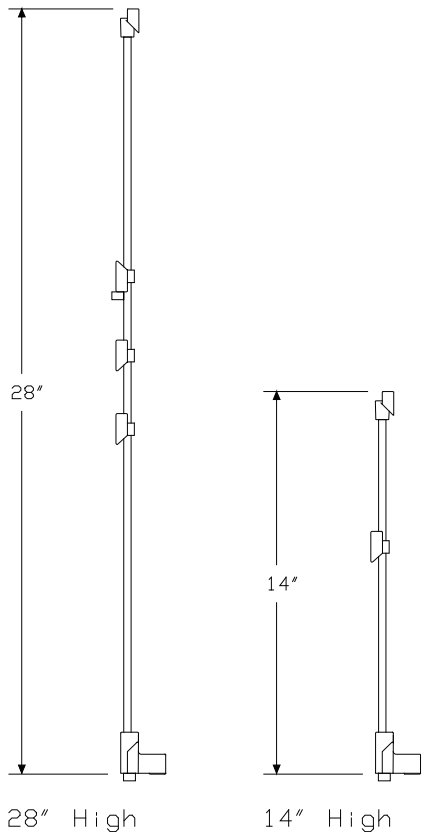
\$48

Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run

A1218.



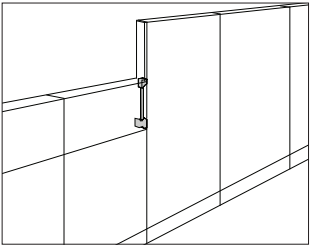
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This L-shaped connector joins a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits when the adjacent panel is in a straight line and its height is equal to or lower than the panel. It also connects a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits at the end of a run.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.</p> <p>For 1-high stacking panel, specify 14"-high stacking L-connector. For 2-high stacking panel, specify 28"-high stacking L-connector; light seal is included to fill space between the 2 stacking panels.</p>
Dimensions



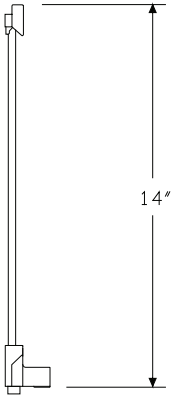
Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>A1218.</b></p>
<p>Step 2. Height</p> <p><b>14</b>     14" high</p> <p><b>28</b>     28" high</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p><b>A1218. 14</b>     \$48</p> <p>                  <b>28</b>     \$93</p>

Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel

A1219.



Product Information
<div>Description</div> <p>This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to a higher-height panel in a straight line.</p>
<div>Notes</div> <p>For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.</p> <p>When connecting L-connector to higher-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on higher-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.</p>
<div>Dimensions</div>

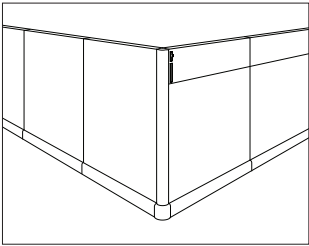


Specification Information
<div>Step 1.</div> <div>A1219.14</div>
<div>\$48</div>



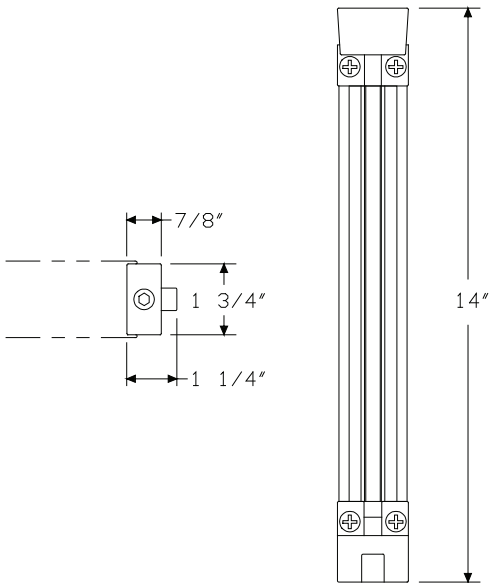
Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit

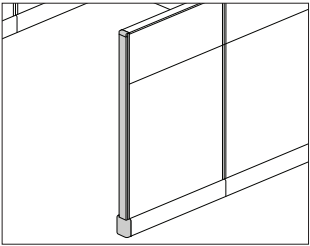
A1293.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This kit connects a stacking panel to a spacer; 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connector; or 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. The connector height must be equal to or higher than the combined height of the panel and stacking panel(s).</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>A1293.14</b></p>
<p>\$27</p>





Product Information

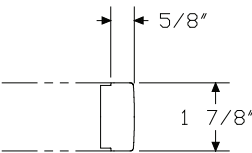
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.

Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).  
For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a 5" cable management base).  
Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1276.

Step 2. Height

46H	46" high
53H	53" high
60H	60" high
61H	61" high
67H	67" high
75H	75" high
76H	76" high
81H	81" high
90H	90" high
95H	95" high
99H	99" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1276. 46H	\$90
53H	\$92
60H	\$94
61H	\$96
67H	\$98
75H	\$100
76H	\$103
81H	\$105
90H	\$108
95H	\$110
99H	\$113

Step 3. Surface Finish

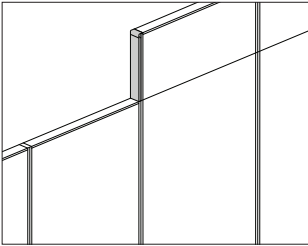
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Stacking Finished End *continued*

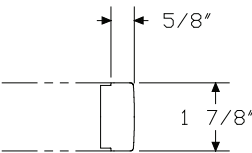
### Step 4. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Stacking Finished End, Change of Height A1277.

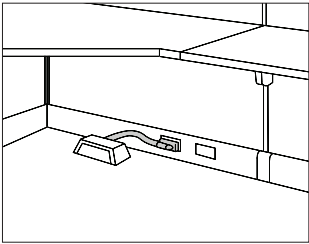


Product Information
<b>Description</b> This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel or stacking panel connected to a panel or stacking panel of unequal height. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.
<b>Notes</b> For change of height 14" or lower, specify 14"-high finished end. For change of height 17" to 28", specify 28"-high finished end. Each finished end can be field cut to the appropriate length.
<b>Dimensions</b>



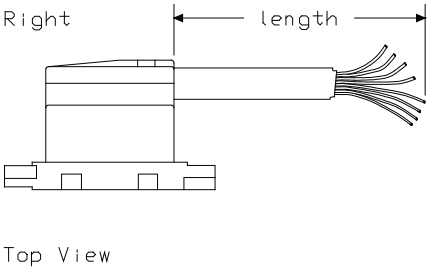
Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>A1277.</b>
<b>Step 2. Height</b>
<b>14</b> 14" high <b>28</b> 28" high
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b>
<b>A1277. 14</b> \$36 <b>28</b> \$36
<b>Step 3. Surface Finish</b>
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey +\$0 <b>BU</b> black umber +\$0 <b>HF</b> inner tone light +\$0 <b>LT</b> light tone +\$0 <b>LU</b> soft white +\$0 <b>MT</b> medium tone +\$0 <b>SG</b> slate grey +\$0 <b>WL</b> sandstone +\$0 <b>WN</b> warm grey neutral +\$0

Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, A1322.  
4 Circuit



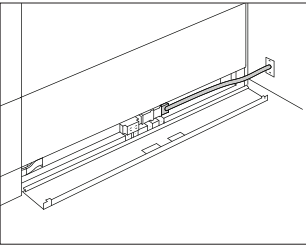
Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of an Action Office Series 2 powered panel. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the panel's baseline electrical harness to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black.
Notes
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A1322.
Step 2. Length
06E 6' long
12E 12' long
18E 18' long
24E 24' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1322. 06E \$175
12E \$236
18E \$299
24E \$360



Power Entry, Internal Direct  
Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.



Product Information

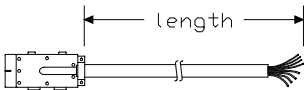
Description

This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

- Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
- Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
- When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1350.

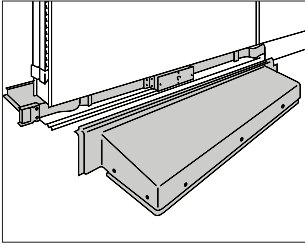
Step 2. Length

06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1350. 06	\$232
12	\$321
18	\$390
24	\$460

A1323.



## Product Information

## Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and an expanded side cover. The power entry also includes 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- to 60"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

## Notes

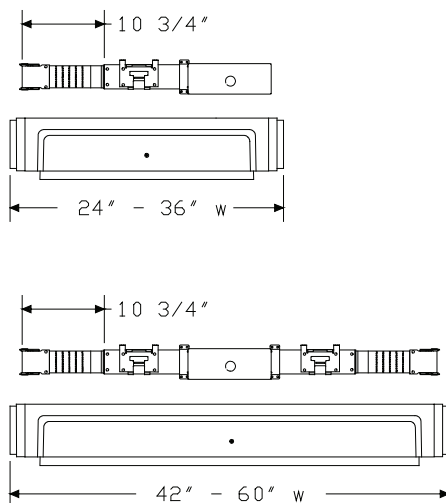
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

## Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

**A1323.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24E</b>	24" wide
<b>30E</b>	30" wide
<b>36E</b>	36" wide
<b>42E</b>	42" wide
<b>48E</b>	48" wide
<b>60E</b>	60" wide

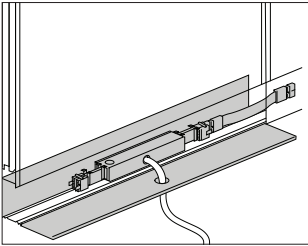
## Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A1323. 24E</b>	\$509
<b>30E</b>	\$509
<b>36E</b>	\$527
<b>42E</b>	\$551
<b>48E</b>	\$567
<b>60E</b>	\$609

### Step 3. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

# Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base A8323.



## Product Information

**Description**  
 This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and cable management side covers. The power entry also includes 8' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- and 30"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 36"- to 60"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

## Notes

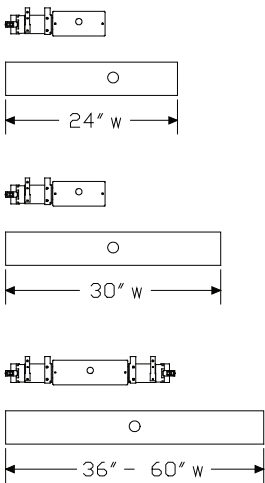
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information on power distribution, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

## Dimensions





# Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A8323.**

Step 2. Width

<b>24E</b>	24" wide
<b>30E</b>	30" wide
<b>36E</b>	36" wide
<b>42E</b>	42" wide
<b>48E</b>	48" wide
<b>60E</b>	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

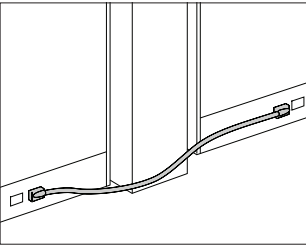
<b>A8323. 24E</b>	\$461
<b>30E</b>	\$461
<b>36E</b>	\$477
<b>42E</b>	\$498
<b>48E</b>	\$513
<b>60E</b>	\$552

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

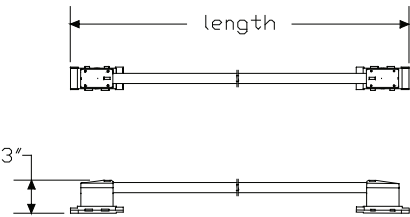
X1350.

Step 2. Length

32	32" long
72	72" long
120	120" long

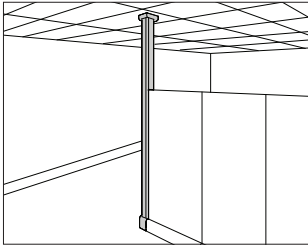
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1350. 32	\$318
72	\$347
120	\$385



## Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

A1325.



### Product Information

#### Description

This power entry has a 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>' pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.

The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

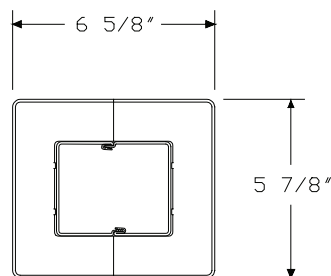
#### Notes

To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1325.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>A1325. 39</b>	\$270	532
<b>47</b>	\$275	537
<b>53</b>	\$286	543
<b>62</b>	\$320	580
<b>67</b>	\$320	580
<b>85</b>	\$334	594

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

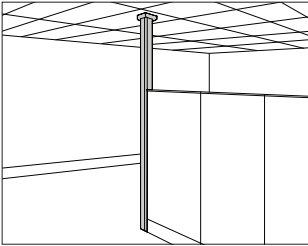
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base

## A8325.



### Product Information

#### Description

This power entry has a 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>' pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.

The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

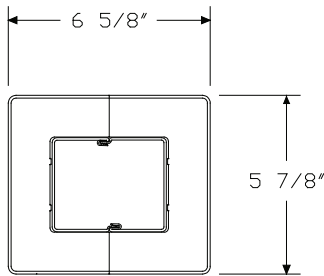
#### Notes

To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A8325.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>A8325. 39</b>	\$238	450
<b>47</b>	\$243	454
<b>53</b>	\$252	459
<b>62</b>	\$283	491
<b>67</b>	\$283	491
<b>85</b>	\$295	503

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

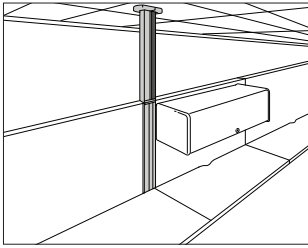
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel

A1332.



## Product Information

### Description

This 6"-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is 10' 6". Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

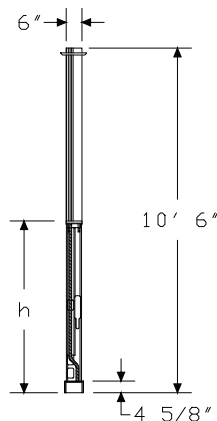
To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1332.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>A1332. 39</b>	\$1050	1405
<b>47</b>	\$1050	1405
<b>53</b>	\$1050	1405
<b>62</b>	\$1050	1405
<b>67</b>	\$1050	1405
<b>85</b>	\$1050	1405

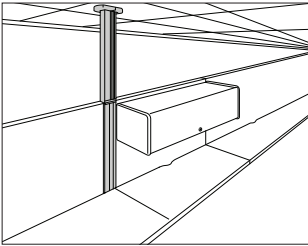
### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base A8332.



## Product Information

### Description

This 6"-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is 10' 6". Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

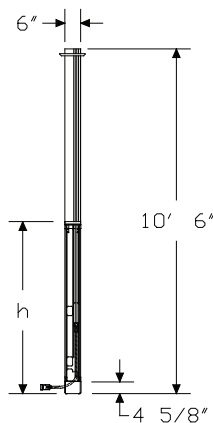
To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A8332.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>A8332. 39</b>	\$1050	1405
<b>47</b>	\$1050	1405
<b>53</b>	\$1050	1405
<b>62</b>	\$1050	1405
<b>67</b>	\$1050	1405
<b>85</b>	\$1050	1405

### Step 4. Surface Finish

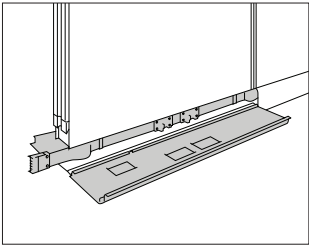
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

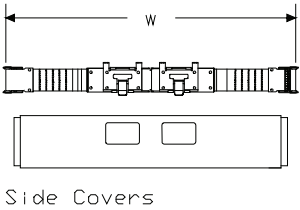
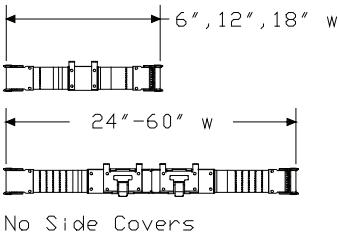
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

A1354.  
A1355.



Product Information
Description
This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
6"- to 18"-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side.
6"- to 18"-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.
Notes
Order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311. or X1311.) separately.
Power adapter must be field installed.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A135
Step 2. Side Covers
5. no side covers
4. side covers
Step 3. Width
For no side covers (5.)
06 6" wide
12 12" wide
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
For side covers (4.)
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Step 4. Power
For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)
E (E) 4-circuit power
For no side covers (5.) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)
E (E) 4-circuit power
For side covers (4.)
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

## Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	E	G
<b>A1355. 06</b>	\$183	—
<b>12</b>	\$183	—
<b>18</b>	\$183	—
<b>24</b>	\$183	—
<b>30</b>	\$183	—
<b>36</b>	\$183	—
<b>42</b>	\$183	—
<b>48</b>	\$183	—
<b>60</b>	\$183	—

<b>A1354. 24</b>	—	\$226
<b>30</b>	—	\$226
<b>36</b>	—	\$226
<b>42</b>	—	\$226
<b>48</b>	—	\$226
<b>60</b>	—	\$226

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

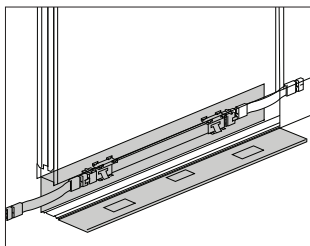
For side covers (4.)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



## Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base

A8354.  
A8355.



### Product Information

#### Description

This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

6"-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side. 6"-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.

#### Notes

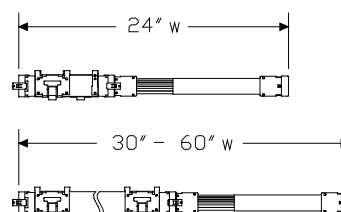
Order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311. or X1311.) separately.

Power adapter must be field installed.

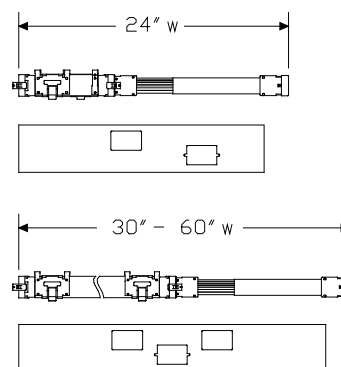
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

### Dimensions

#### No Side Covers



#### Side Covers



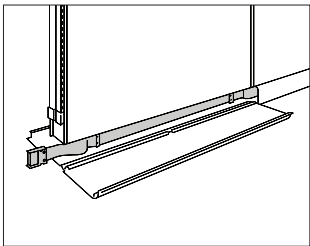
# Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>A835</b>	
Step 2. Side Covers	
<b>5.</b>	no side covers
<b>4.</b>	side covers
Step 3. Width	
<i>For no side covers (5.)</i>	
<b>06</b>	6" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<i>For side covers (4.)</i>	
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
Step 4. Power	
<i>For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)</i>	
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power
<i>For no side covers (5.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power
<i>For side covers (4.)</i>	
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

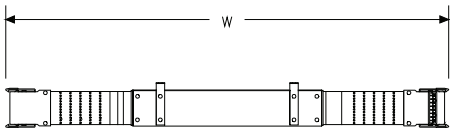
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	<b>E</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A8355. 06</b>	\$183	—
<b>24</b>	\$183	—
<b>30</b>	\$183	—
<b>36</b>	\$183	—
<b>42</b>	\$183	—
<b>48</b>	\$183	—
<b>60</b>	\$183	—
<b>A8354. 24</b>	—	\$226
<b>30</b>	—	\$226
<b>36</b>	—	\$226
<b>42</b>	—	\$226
<b>48</b>	—	\$226
<b>60</b>	—	\$226
Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
<i>For side covers (4.)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Panel Pass-Through Power  
Jumper

A1342.



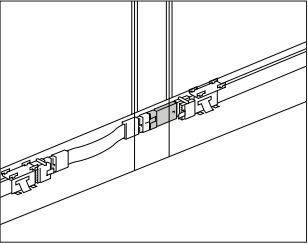
Product Information
Description
This harness extends power from a powered panel through a nonpowered panel to an adjacent powered panel. It does not provide receptacle access. The power jumper is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Specify power jumper width to match nonpowered panel width.
Pass-through power jumper is not compatible with thin-based panels.
Power jumper must be field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A1342.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1342. 24 \$107
30 \$115
36 \$120
42 \$127
48 \$140
60 \$153

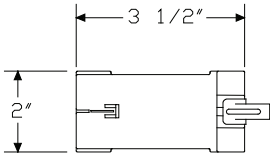
Power Harness Extender, Thin Base

A8342.



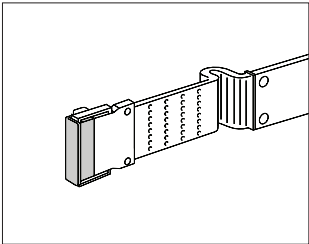
Product Information
Description
This product extends a power harness by 3" to route power in a straight line through an Action Office® Series 2 thin base connector.
Notes
Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a 90° or 120° angle.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A8342.
\$31



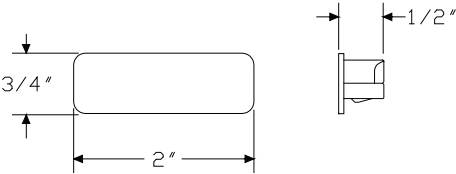
Harness End Cap

G1358.



Product Information
Description
This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.
Dimensions

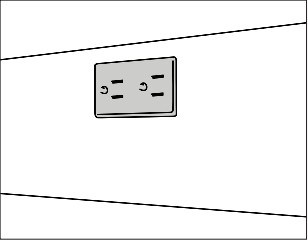
Specification Information
Step 1.
G1358.
\$155



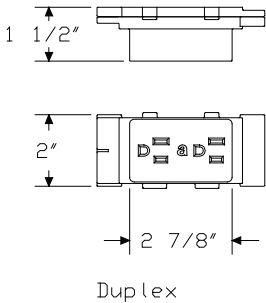
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp  
(package of 6)

A1311.



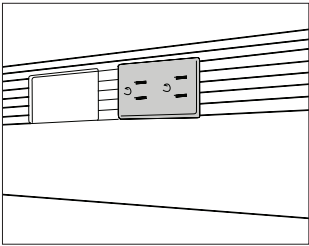
Product Information
<div>Description</div> <p>This receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office Series 2 panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.</p>
<div>Notes</div> <p>For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.</p>
<div>Dimensions</div>



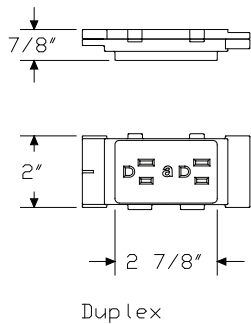
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A1311.		
Step 2. Type		
A	duplex, circuit a	
B	duplex, circuit b	
C	duplex, circuit c	
DN	duplex, circuit d	
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground	
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground	
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A1311. A		\$197
B		\$197
C		\$197
DN		\$197
BI		\$197
CI		\$197
D		\$197
Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp  
(package of 6)

K1311.



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the following powered products: Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® cable management panel frame, Prospects panel, Action Office Series 2 thin base panel, Passage® desk module, or Abak® access zone power harness. It provides power to equipment with a 15-amp standard plug head or cap. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
<b>Notes</b> For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides. When specifying for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.). When specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle (X1311.). Receptacle is used with an Abak access zone power harness (AK132.) used in access zone cladding (AK151.).
Dimensions

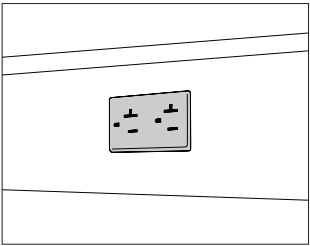


Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>K1311.</b>
<b>Step 2. Type</b>
<b>A</b> duplex, circuit a
<b>B</b> duplex, circuit b
<b>C</b> duplex, circuit c
<b>DN</b> duplex, circuit d
<b>BI</b> duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
<b>CI</b> duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
<b>D</b> duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b>
<b>K1311. A</b> \$203
<b>B</b> \$203
<b>C</b> \$203
<b>DN</b> \$203
<b>BI</b> \$203
<b>CI</b> \$203
<b>D</b> \$203

Step 3. Surface Finish	
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b> cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b> warm grey neutral	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

X1311.



Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

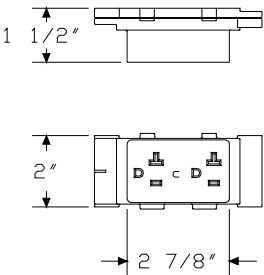
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311. AT	\$49
BT	\$49
CT	\$49
DTN	\$49
BIT	\$49
CIT	\$49
DT	\$49

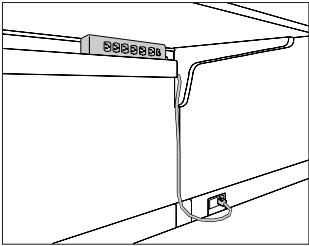
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



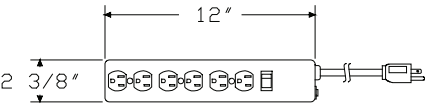
Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet

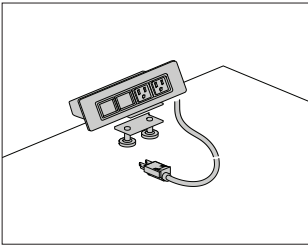
NP289



Product Information
Description
This electrical distributor attaches to a 5000 Series cable management trough. The electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.
Notes
For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-67) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
NP289
\$98



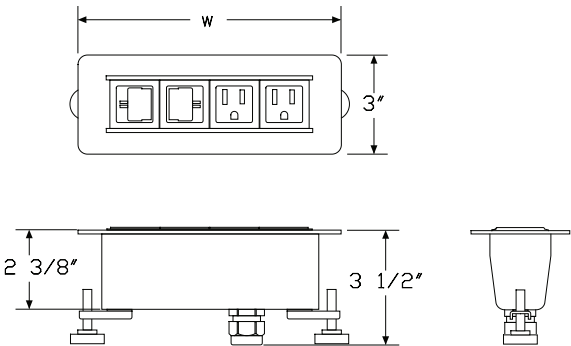


Product Information

**Description**  
This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 3 simplex receptacles and 3 data openings. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

**Notes**  
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.  
Silver option (oI) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.  
Overall width for distributor with 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings option (3) is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings option (4) is 11" wide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**Y1323.**

**Step 2. Configuration**  
**3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings  
**4** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings

**Step 3. Power Type**  
**A** power cord with plug end  
**B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

**Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length**  
**03** 3' cord/conduit  
**06** 6' cord/conduit  
**10** 10' cord/conduit  
**20** 20' cord/conduit

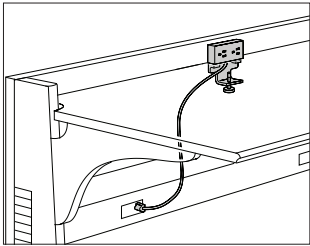
**Step 5. Attachment**  
**G** grommet mount  
**S** surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323. 3	A	\$264	264	264	264	273	273
	B	\$314	314	314	314	323	323
4	A	\$329	329	329	329	338	338
	B	\$380	380	380	380	390	390
				20G	20S		
Y1323. 3	A			\$319	319		
	B			\$368	368		
4	A			\$385	385		
	B			\$435	435		

**Step 6. Finish**  
**oH** black +\$0  
**oI** silver +\$0  
**oJ** white +\$0

Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor      Y1314.

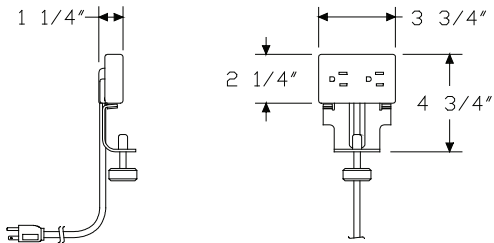


Product Information
Description
This 2-outlet electrical distributor attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It provides electrical access at work surface height. Cord length is 8'. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1314.

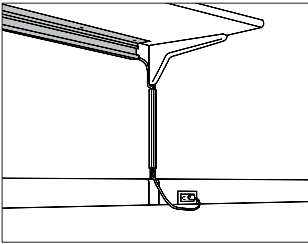
\$180

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



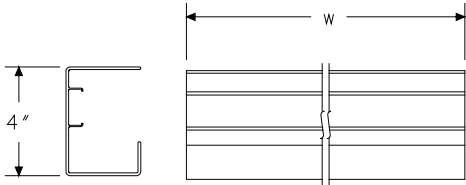
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended

AO382.



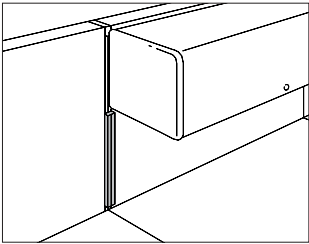
Product Information
Description
This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>AO382.</b>
Step 2. Width
<b>30</b> 30" wide
<b>40</b> 40" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>AO382. 30</b> \$72
<b>40</b> \$87
Step 3. Surface Finish
<b>BU</b> black umber +\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone +\$0

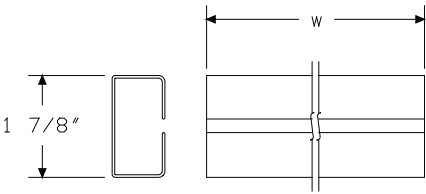


Cable Management Trough,  
Horizontal/Vertical

AO383.



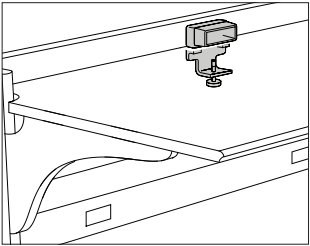
Product Information
Description
This trough is backed with pressure-sensitive tape and attaches horizontally or vertically to a panel or wall to manage cables. Package contains 2 10"-, 3 22"-, and 8 46"-long troughs.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0383. <span>A</span> <span>\$211</span>
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
BU black umber <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
HF inner tone light <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
LT light tone <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
LU soft white <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
MT medium tone <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
SG slate grey <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
WL sandstone <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
WN warm grey neutral <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>

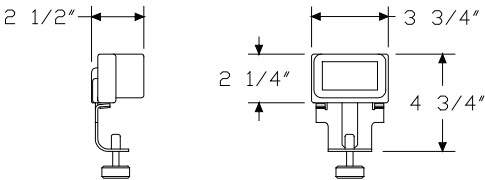
Work Surface-Attached  
Voice/Data Outlet

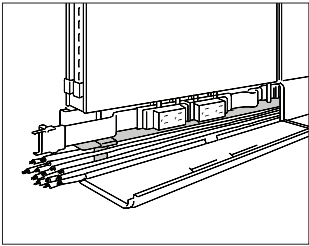
Y1320.



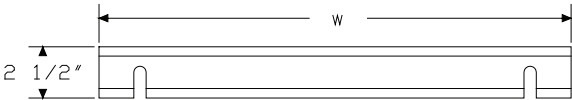
Product Information
Description
This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1320.
\$109



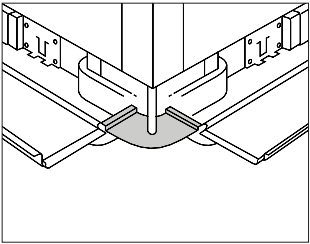


Product Information
Description
This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier within a powered panel to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.
Notes
Barrier is not required if powered panel with cable/energy barrier option is specified.
Barrier does not fit in thin base panels (A8110., A8121., A8125., A8131., A8150., A8161., A8164., A8180., A8191.).
Barrier must be field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A1380. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Panel Width
12 12"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
18 18"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
24 24"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
30 30"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
36 36"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
42 42"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
48 48"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
60 60"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1380. 12 \$225
18 \$225
24 \$225
30 \$225
36 \$225
42 \$225
48 \$225
60 \$225

Cable/Energy Barrier, ConnectorA1381.

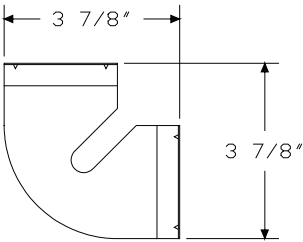


Product Information

**Description**  
This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier at the base of a connector to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

**Notes**  
Barrier does not fit in thin base connectors (A8220., A8221., A8230., A8231., A8240., A8260., A8271., A8276.).  
Barrier must be field installed.

Dimensions



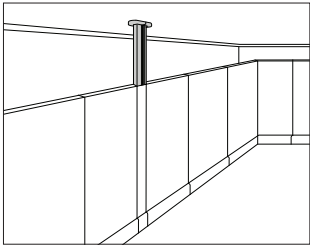
Specification Information

Step 1.		
A1381. <span>A</span>		
Step 2. Configuration		
1	2-way 90° connector <span>A</span>	
2	spacer <span>A</span>	
3	3-way 90° connector <span>A</span>	
4	4-way 90° connector <span>A</span>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A1381. 1		\$123
2		\$123
3		\$123
4		\$123

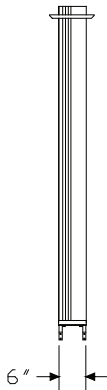


# Cable Management Panel Extender

A1333.



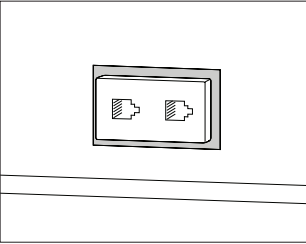
Product Information
Description
This 6"-wide panel extender attaches to a cable management panel frame to carry voice/data cables from a building's ceiling to the panel frame. It has ceiling trim and connecting hardware.
Notes
Specify extender height to match panel height.
Order following products separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cable management panel frame (A1180.)</li><li>• Cable management panel face side 1 (A1181.)</li><li>• Cable management panel face side 2 (A1182.)</li></ul>
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A1333. <span>A</span>
Step 2. Height
39 39" high <span>A</span>
47 47" high <span>A</span>
53 53" high <span>A</span>
62 62" high <span>A</span>
67 67" high <span>A</span>
85 85" high <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1333. 39 \$614
47 \$601
53 \$575
62 \$533
67 \$494
85 \$433
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey <span>A</span> +\$0
BU black umber <span>A</span> +\$0
HF inner tone light <span>A</span> +\$0
LU soft white <span>A</span> +\$0
MT medium tone <span>A</span> +\$0
SG slate grey <span>A</span> +\$0
WL sandstone <span>A</span> +\$0
WN warm grey neutral <span>A</span> +\$0

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Passage® data cover
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

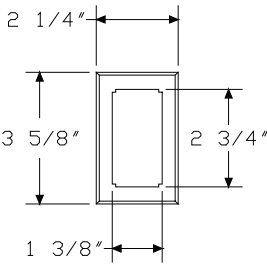
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



Specification Information

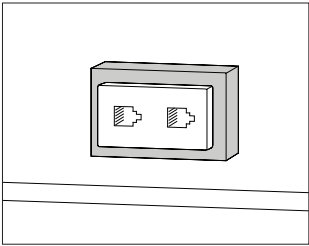
Step 1.

G1189.A

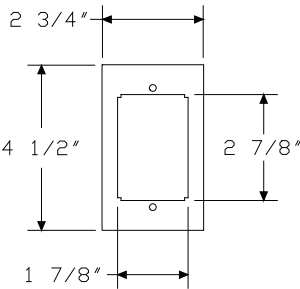
\$47

Communication Port Faceplate  
Extender

G1189.

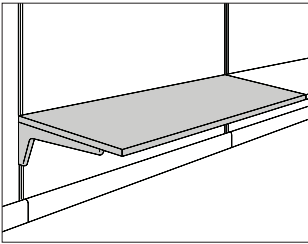


Product Information
Description
This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.
Notes
Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.
When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).
When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G1189.B		\$60
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface A2310.



## Product Information

**Description**  
 This work surface hangs from a panel or wall strips and has predrilled holes for drawers and suspended pedestals. It is available in 2 depths and 23 widths. The work surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.  
 66"- and 72"-wide surfaces include 1 additional center bracket; 78", 84", 90", and 96"-wide surfaces include 2 additional center brackets.

## Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy® Program** in Appendices.

To use freestanding pedestal or lateral file below work surface requires following clearance:

Surface Width — Filing Width Clearance

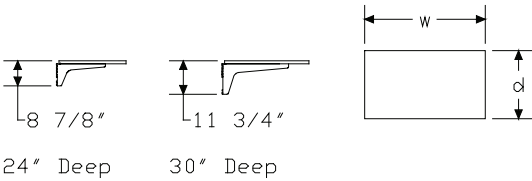
- 24" — 21"
- 30" — 27"
- 36" — 33"
- 42" — 39"
- 48" — 45"
- 54" — 51"
- 60" — 57"
- 66" — 27"
- 72" — 34 1/4"
- 78" — 34 1/4"
- 84" — 39 1/4"
- 90" — 42"
- 96" — 45"

For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To order optional storage products, see **Filing and Storage**.

For accessory product applications, the following **Compatibility Charts** are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

## Dimensions



# Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>A2310.</b>	
Step 2. Depth	
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
Step 3. Width	
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>54</b>	54" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>66</b>	66" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
<b>78</b>	78" wide
<b>84</b>	84" wide
<b>90</b>	90" wide
<b>96</b>	96" wide
Step 4. Surface Material	
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>	
<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 54" wide (54) or 78" wide (78)</i>	
<b>L</b>	laminate

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2310. 24 24</b>	\$242	443
<b>30</b>	\$268	474
<b>36</b>	\$308	517
<b>42</b>	\$329	627
<b>48</b>	\$347	649
<b>54</b>	\$405	—
<b>60</b>	\$444	762
<b>66</b>	\$471	847
<b>72</b>	\$520	968
<b>78</b>	\$557	—
<b>84</b>	\$585	1043
<b>90</b>	\$648	1117
<b>96</b>	\$698	1174
<b>30 24</b>	\$268	474
<b>30</b>	\$319	532
<b>36</b>	\$381	604
<b>42</b>	\$412	726
<b>48</b>	\$429	744
<b>54</b>	\$502	—
<b>60</b>	\$548	885
<b>66</b>	\$587	982
<b>72</b>	\$648	1117
<b>78</b>	\$694	—
<b>84</b>	\$728	1211
<b>90</b>	\$777	1270
<b>96</b>	\$829	1328

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

## Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

### Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

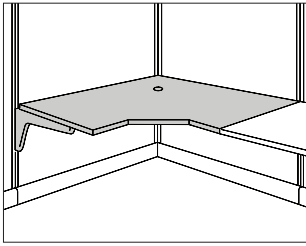
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

### Step 6. Support Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface

A2332.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

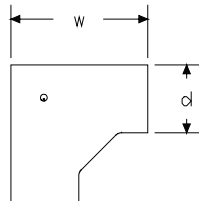
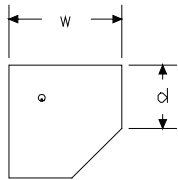
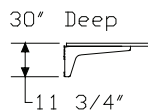
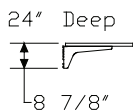
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

The following work surfaces are predrilled for a pencil drawer:

- 24"-deep, 42"- or 48"-wide
- 30"-deep, 48"-wide

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

### Dimensions



24" Deep X 36" Wide  
30" Deep X 42" Wide

24" Deep X 42" Wide  
24" Deep X 48" Wide  
30" Deep X 48" Wide

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2332.**

#### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep  
**30** 30" deep

#### Step 3. Width

**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

**L** laminate  
**W** veneer A

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2332. 24 36</b>	\$481	956
<b>42</b>	\$524	1008
<b>48</b>	\$565	1055
<b>30 36</b>	\$570	1047
<b>42</b>	\$566	1056
<b>48</b>	\$662	1168

#### Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

## Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface *continued*

### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

### Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123

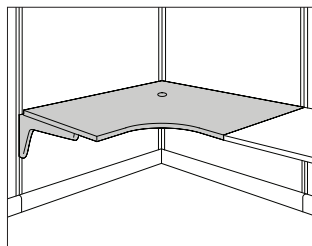
### Step 6. Support Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface

A2333.



## Product Information

### Description

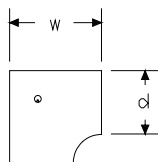
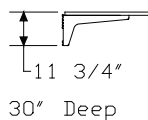
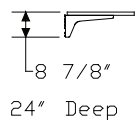
This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A2333.**

### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

### Step 3. Width

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

### Step 4. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2333. 24 36</b>	\$481	956
<b>42</b>	\$524	1008
<b>48</b>	\$565	1055
<b>30 36</b>	\$570	1070
<b>42</b>	\$566	1056
<b>48</b>	\$662	1168

### Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

## Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface *continued*

### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

### Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

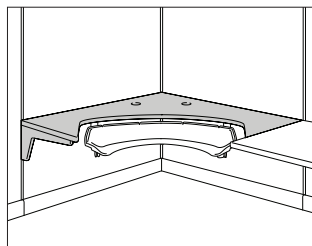
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123

### Step 6. Support Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout

A2336.



### Product Information

#### Description

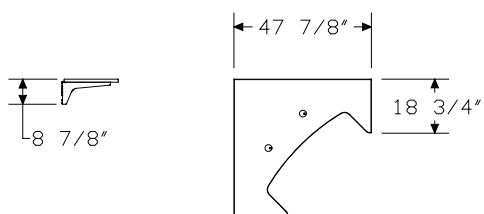
This 24"-deep work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and abuts 24"-deep squared-edge work surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, 2 cable access holes, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order Flex-Edge™ input platform (Y7730.) separately.

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot mount under work surface.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2336.24**

#### Step 2. Width

**48L** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**A2336.24 48L** \$452

#### Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

##### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

##### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

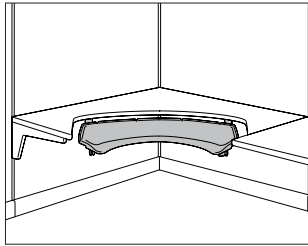
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Step 4. Support Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Flex-Edge™ Input Platform

Y7730.



## Product Information

### Description

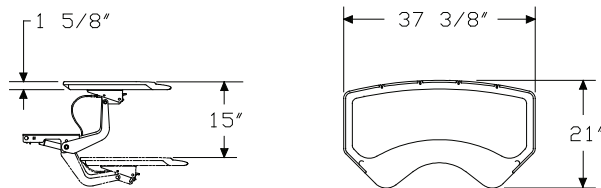
This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curved edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform from 8" below the rear work surface to 7" above it. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y7730.** A \$1316

### Step 2. Top Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

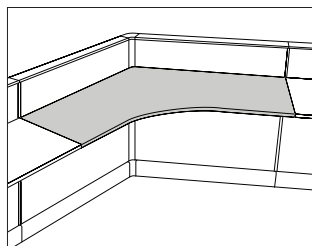
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Zephyr Laminate		
D1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DC	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DF	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DQ	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Edge Finish		
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends

## A2340.



### Product Information

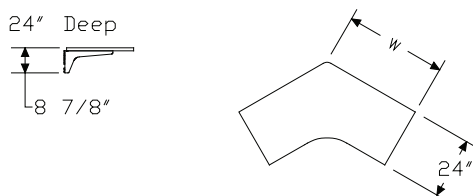
#### Description

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2340.**

#### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

#### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

**L** laminate

**W** veneer A

For 60" wide (60)

**L** laminate

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2340. 24 24</b>	\$628	1157
<b>30</b>	\$672	1242
<b>36</b>	\$718	1327
<b>42</b>	\$797	1493
<b>48</b>	\$842	1654
<b>60</b>	\$1109	—

#### Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work

### Surface, 90° Ends *continued*

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

#### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123

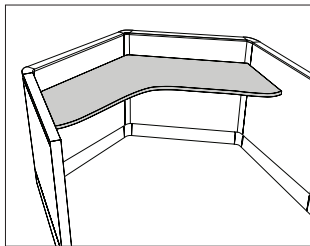
#### Step 6. Support Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends

## A2341.



### Product Information

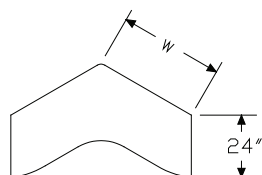
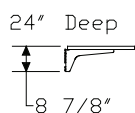
#### Description

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 120° extended ends. The ends fit against 2 return panels connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2341.**

#### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

#### Step 3. Width

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

*For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

**L** laminate

**W** veneer ☐ **A**

*For 60" wide (60)*

**L** laminate

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2341. 24 36</b>		\$783	1439
	<b>42</b>	\$865	1609
	<b>48</b>	\$960	1778
	<b>60</b>	\$1189	—

#### Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

## Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work

### Surface, 120° Ends *continued*

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

#### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

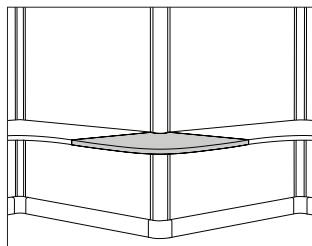
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123

#### Step 6. Support Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Squared-Edge 120° Link

A2344.

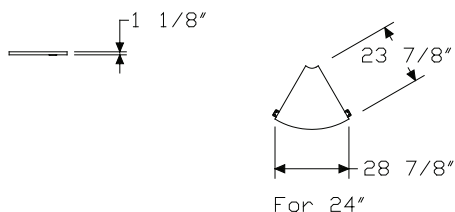


### Product Information

#### Description

This link connects 2 120° corner work surfaces and forms a continuous surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2344.**

#### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

#### Step 3. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2344. 24</b>	\$264	720

#### Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

##### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

##### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

##### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

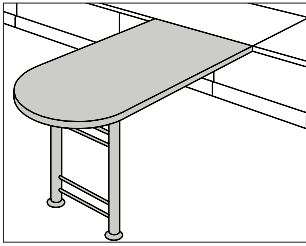
Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38

## Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula

A2350.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12"- to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.

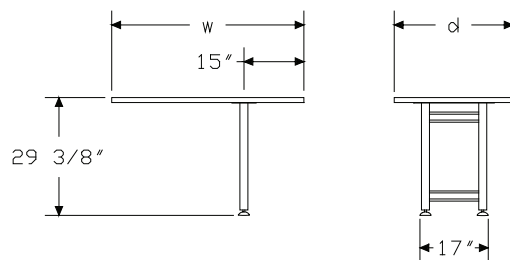
#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO48o.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2350.**

#### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>36</b>	36" deep

#### Step 3. Width

##### For 24" deep (24)

<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

##### For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)

<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2350. 24</b>	<b>48</b>	\$652	1157
	<b>60</b>	\$714	1229
<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	\$682	1191
	<b>60</b>	\$730	1247
	<b>72</b>	\$777	1305
<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	\$820	1353
	<b>60</b>	\$874	1421
	<b>72</b>	\$932	1486

#### Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula *continued*

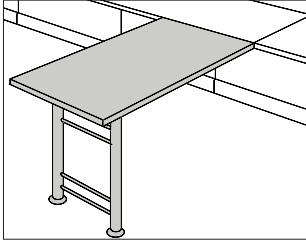
Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span>A</span>	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span>A</span>	+\$94
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span>A</span>	+\$94
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span>A</span>	+\$94
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span>A</span>	+\$94
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span>A</span>	+\$94
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span>A</span>	+\$94

Step 6. Leg Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula

A2352.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27½"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12"- to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.

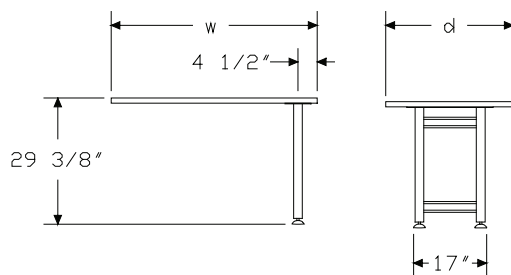
#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO48o.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2352.**

#### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>36</b>	36" deep

#### Step 3. Width

##### For 24" deep (24)

<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

##### For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)

<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2352. 24 48</b>	\$641	1142
<b>60</b>	\$701	1213
<b>30 48</b>	\$669	1179
<b>60</b>	\$717	1235
<b>72</b>	\$764	1288
<b>36 48</b>	\$802	1333
<b>60</b>	\$860	1400
<b>72</b>	\$917	1468

#### Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span>A</span>	+\$0

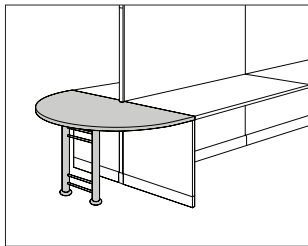
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span>A</span>	+\$94
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span>A</span>	+\$94
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span>A</span>	+\$94
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span>A</span>	+\$94
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span>A</span>	+\$94
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span>A</span>	+\$94

Step 6. Leg Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



## Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface

A2355.



### Product Information

#### Description

This squared-edge work surface fits against 2 24"-wide work surfaces that are at the end of a run and includes a cutout to allow a flush fit against the finished end. It has 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high legs and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

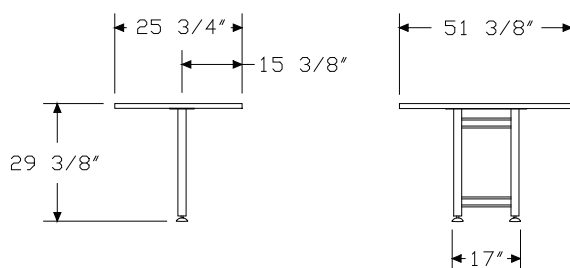
#### Notes

Work surface does not provide support to panels; order end work surface support panel (A2380.) separately. For information on panel support, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Storage products, keyboard support products, and accessory products cannot attach to work surface.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2355.50L**

\$609

#### Step 2. Top/Edge Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

##### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

##### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

##### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

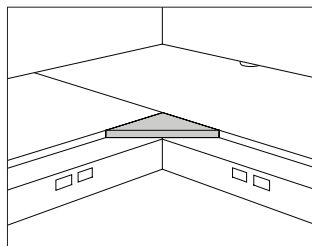
##### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work  
Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Step 3. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



#### Product Information

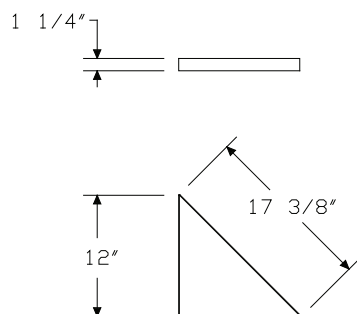
##### Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

##### Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

##### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

##### Step 1.

**Y2091.**

##### Step 2. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer A

##### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>Y2091. L</b>	\$107
<b>W</b>	\$155

##### Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

##### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

##### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

## Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

## Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

## Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>XU</b>	cathedral recut medium red cherry <span>A</span>	+\$39

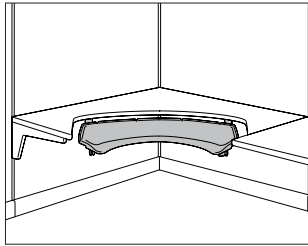
## Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span>A</span>	+\$39
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span>A</span>	+\$39
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span>A</span>	+\$39
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span>A</span>	+\$39
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <span>A</span>	+\$39
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <span>A</span>	+\$39
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <span>A</span>	+\$39
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span>A</span>	+\$39
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span>A</span>	+\$39

# Flex-Edge™ Input Platform

Y7730.



## Product Information

### Description

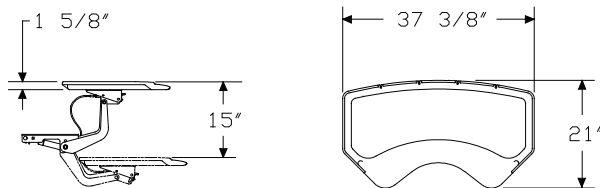
This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curved edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform from 8" below the rear work surface to 7" above it. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y7730.** A \$1316

### Step 2. Top Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

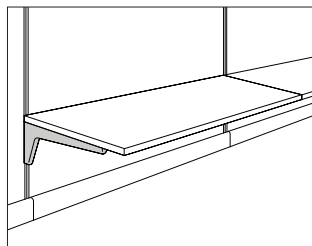
#### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>HM</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Zephyr Laminate		
D1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DC	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DF	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DQ	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Edge Finish		
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

A2393.

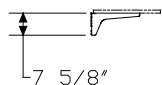


## Product Information

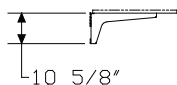
### Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

## Dimensions



24" Deep



30" Deep

### Specification Information

Step 1.

**A2393.**

### Step 2. Work Surface Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

### Step 3. Position

**L** left

**R** right

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

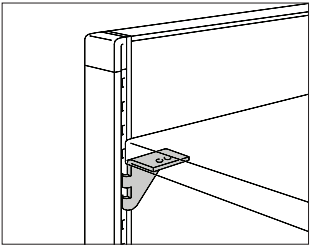
	L	R
A2393. 24	\$32	32
30	\$49	49

### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>RS</b>	ironstone	-\$3
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Bracket

A2390.

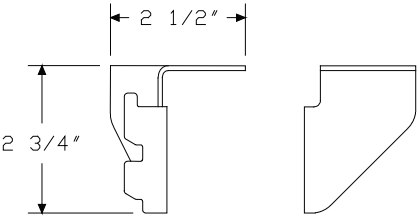


Product Information

**Description**

This black umber bracket attaches to the front corner of a hanging work surface to provide additional support. It can be used only when the return panel width matches the work surface depth. This bracket cannot be used with a Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**A2390.**

Step 2. Position

- Lleft
- Rright

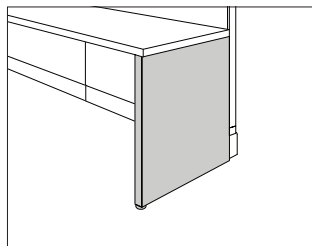
Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A2390. L</b>	\$45
<b>R</b>	\$45

Action Office® Work Surfaces



## Work Surface Support Panel, End A2380.



### Product Information

#### Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a panel at the end of a panel run to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

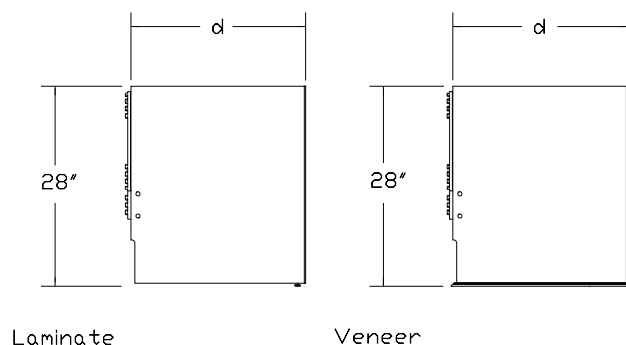
#### Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

For limitations when using support panel, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Veneer finish includes boot at base of panel (not pictured).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2380.**

#### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

#### Step 3. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer ☐

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
<b>A2380. 24</b>	\$269	500
<b>30</b>	\$304	618

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate

##### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### Recut Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

##### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47

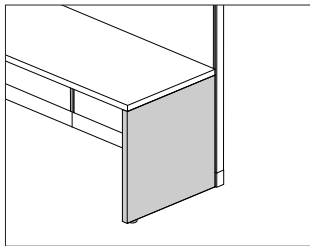
Work Surface Support Panel, End

continued

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Step 5. Base Finish		
For veneer (W)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Work Surface Support Panel, End, A8380. Thin Base



### Product Information

#### Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and an Action Office® Series 2 thin base panel at the end of a panel run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware included.

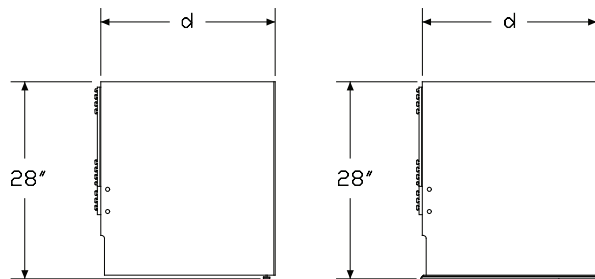
#### Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

For information on proper support with surface support panels, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Veneer finish includes boot at base of panel (not pictured).

#### Dimensions



Laminate

Veneer

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A8380.**

#### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A8380. 24</b>	\$281	522
<b>30</b>	\$317	644

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate

##### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### Recut Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

##### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47

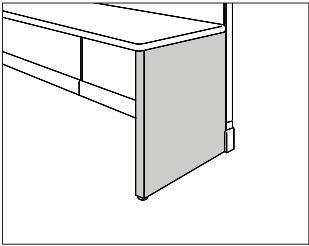
Work Surface Support Panel, End,  
Thin Base *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

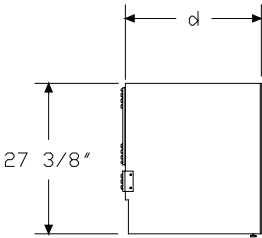
Step 5. Base Finish		
For veneer (W)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel

AO432.

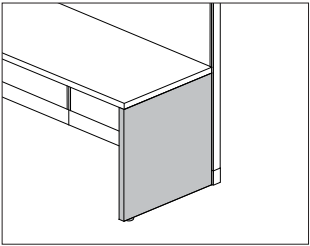


Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>AO432.</b>
Step 2. Depth
<b>24</b> 24" deep
<b>30</b> 30" deep
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>AO432. 24</b> \$287
<b>30</b> \$323
Step 3. Surface Finish
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey +\$0
<b>91</b> white +\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber +\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light +\$0
<b>HT</b> inner tone +\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone +\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> +\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone +\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone +\$0
<b>WN</b> warm grey neutral +\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base A0832.

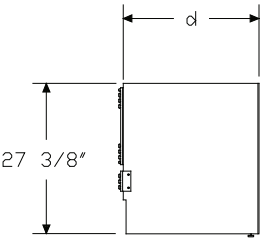


Product Information

**Description**  
This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 2 thin base panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**  
Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
A0832.

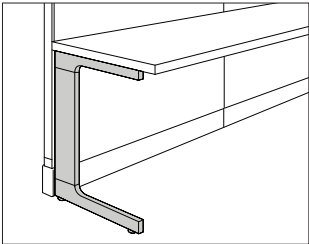
Step 2. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
A0832. 24	\$287
30	\$323

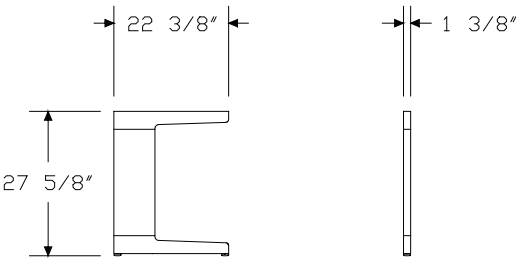
Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <span>A</span>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Leg

A2381.



Product Information
Description
This metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24"- or 30"-deep work surface. It attaches to the work surface and a panel at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

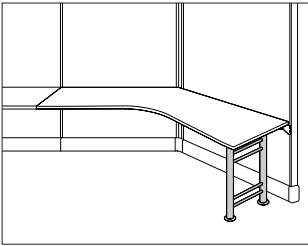


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A2381.29		\$427
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

H-Leg

A2394.



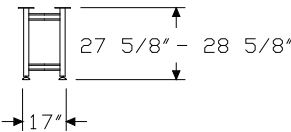
Product Information

**Description**  
This 24"-wide, H-shaped metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24"-deep 120° corner work surface. It attaches to the corner work surface at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When H-leg replaces an existing return panel or end work surface support panel, work surface bracket (A2390.) must be ordered to support 120° corner work surface.  
For limitations when using H-leg, see Action Office 120° Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**A2394.**

**Step 2. Width**  
**24** for 24"-deep work surface

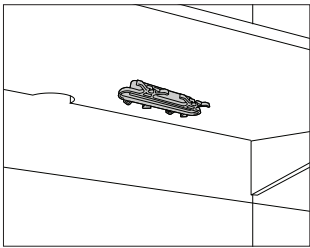
**Prices for Steps 1-2.**  
**A2394. 24** \$290

Step 3. Surface Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



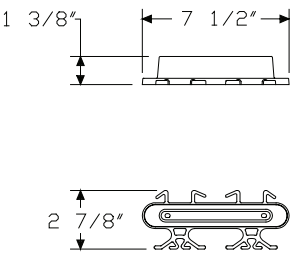
Cord Cleat

G1331.

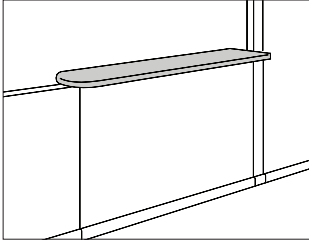


Product Information
Description
This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1331. \$19



# Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End A2820.



## Product Information

### Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. The round end extends 4" past the panel; the rectangular end is flush with the panel. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

### Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width as follows:

Surface Width—Panel Width

31"—24"

37"—30"

43"—36"

49"—42"

55"—48"

67"—60"

79"—72"

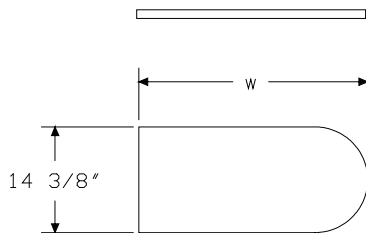
Order appropriate support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### A2820.14

### Step 2. Width

<b>31</b>	31" wide
<b>37</b>	37" wide
<b>43</b>	43" wide
<b>49</b>	49" wide
<b>55</b>	55" wide
<b>67</b>	67" wide
<b>79</b>	79" wide

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2820.14</b>	<b>31</b>	\$188	357
	<b>37</b>	\$212	366
	<b>43</b>	\$235	396
	<b>49</b>	\$248	407
	<b>55</b>	\$256	418
	<b>67</b>	\$320	564
	<b>79</b>	\$389	643

### Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End

continued

## Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

## Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

## Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

## Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

## Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

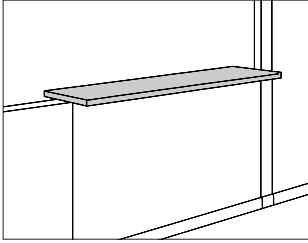
## Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38

## Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

A2830.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. Ends are flush with the panel. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

#### Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width.

Order support separately:

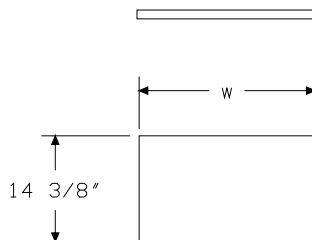
- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Task light cannot mount under 24"-wide surface.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### A2830.14

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <b>A</b>

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2830.14</b>	<b>24</b>	\$157	269
	<b>30</b>	\$163	280
	<b>36</b>	\$182	300
	<b>42</b>	\$191	310
	<b>48</b>	\$199	381
	<b>60</b>	\$250	441
	<b>72</b>	\$303	499

#### Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

## Squared-Edge Transaction

### Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

#### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

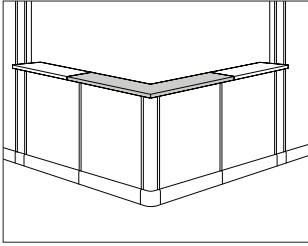
<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38

## Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface A2840.



### Product Information

#### Description

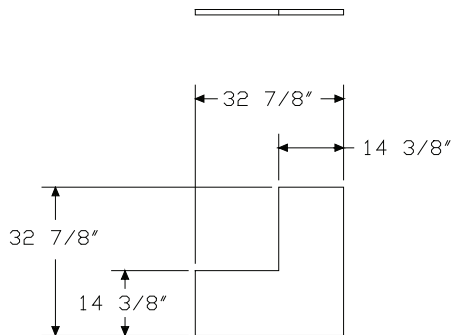
This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 24"-wide Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panels joined with a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

#### Notes

Order support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### A2840.

#### Step 2. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A2840. L</b>	\$264
<b>W</b>	\$602

#### Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

## Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

#### *For laminate (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

#### *For laminate (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

### Recut Veneer

#### *For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

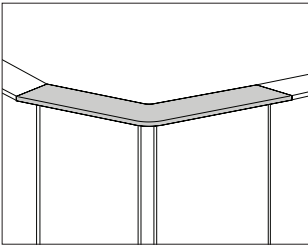
### Wood Veneer

#### *For veneer (W)*

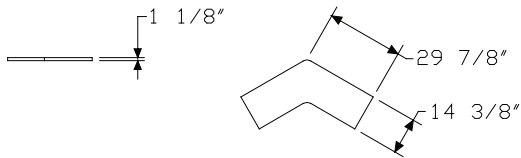
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38

# Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface

## A2841.



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 24"-wide panels connected by a 2-way 120° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.
<b>Notes</b> Order appropriate support separately: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Center support (AO460.)</li> <li>• Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)</li> <li>• Mid-end support (AO463.)</li> </ul>
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A2841.		
Step 2. Surface Finish		
L	laminate	
W	veneer	<div>A</div>
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A2841. L		\$369
W		\$729
Step 3. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0



## Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

#### For laminate (L)

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

#### For laminate (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

### Recut Veneer

#### For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

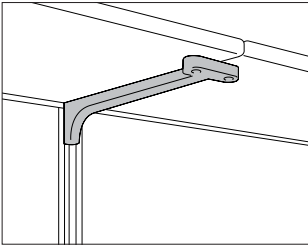
### Wood Veneer

#### For veneer (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38

# Transaction Surface Support

AO460.  
AO461.  
AO463.



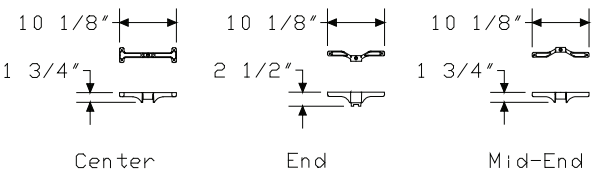
## Product Information

**Description**  
This center, end, or mid-end bracket supports transaction surfaces. The center bracket supports 2 transaction surfaces placed above Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels in a straight-line arrangement. The end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above the last Series 1 panel in a run; it must be used with a hingeable finished end and cannot be used with a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector; spacer; or Series 2 panel. The mid-end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or draw rod; it can be used with Series 1 or 2 panels.

## Notes

For end support bracket, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO46**

### Step 2. Position

- 0.** center
- 1.** end
- 3.** mid-end

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

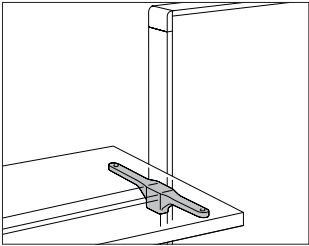
<b>AO460.</b>	\$39
<b>AO461.</b>	\$38
<b>AO463.</b>	\$38

### Step 3. Surface Finish

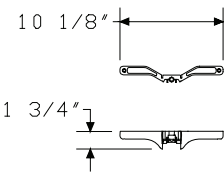
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Surface Support,  
Change of Height

AO464.



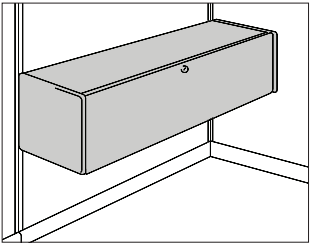
Product Information
Description
This bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed next to a higher Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or Co/Struc® C-series panel.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AO464.		\$41
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <span>A</span>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

B-Style Suspended Lateral File      A3121.



Product Information

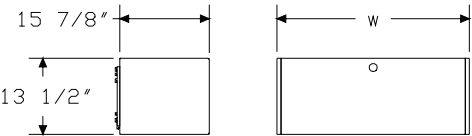
Description

This 16"-deep lockable file hangs from a panel or wall strips to hold letter-, legal-, or A4-size hanging files. It has a laminate front. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For front-to-back hanging files, order file converter (G5925.) separately. For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3121.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3121.16	24	\$695
	30	\$726
	36	\$765
	42	\$821
	48	\$845

Step 3. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 4. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

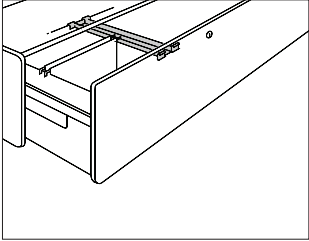
Step 5. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

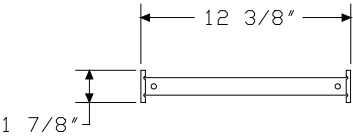
File Converter, Suspended Lateral File

G5925.



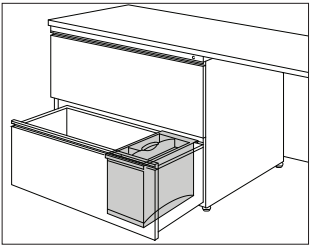
Product Information
Description
This bracket converts a B-style suspended lateral file drawer to hold front-to-back hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G5925.
\$38



File Drawer Organizer

LG901



Product Information

**Description**

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

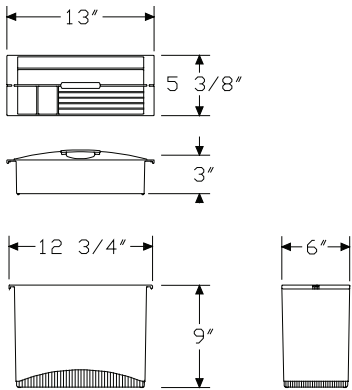
Specification Information

Step 1.

<b>LG901</b>	\$74
--------------	------

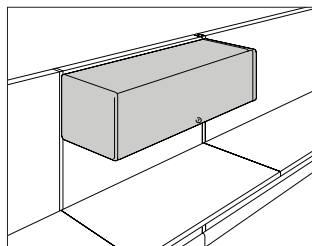
Dimensions

Action Office® Storage



## B-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3350.  
A3352.  
A3353.



### Product Information

#### Description

This storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

#### Width—Yardage

24" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

30" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

36" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

42" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

48" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

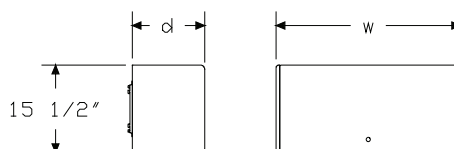
60" — 2

60" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
<b>A335</b>			
Step 2. Door Material			
<b>3.</b>	paint	door	
<b>2.</b>	fabric	door	
<b>0.</b>	veneer	door	<b>A</b>
Step 3. Depth			
<i>For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.)</i>			
<b>13</b>	13"	deep	
<b>16</b>	16"	deep	
<i>For veneer door (0.)</i>			
<b>13</b>	13"	deep	
Step 4. Width			
<b>24</b>	24"	wide	
<b>30</b>	30"	wide	
<b>36</b>	36"	wide	
<b>42</b>	42"	wide	
<b>48</b>	48"	wide	
<b>60</b>	60"	wide	
Step 5. Lock			
<i>For lock (*), skip this step.</i>			
<b>N</b>	no	lock	
Prices for Steps 1-5.			
		<b>N</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>A3353. 13</b>	<b>24</b>	\$400	412
	<b>30</b>	\$424	435
	<b>36</b>	\$458	471
	<b>42</b>	\$494	505
	<b>48</b>	\$522	535
	<b>60</b>	\$641	652
<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$425	437
	<b>30</b>	\$454	465
	<b>36</b>	\$523	536
	<b>42</b>	\$545	557
	<b>48</b>	\$569	580
	<b>60</b>	\$700	712

<b>A3352. 13</b>	<b>24</b>	\$413	426
	<b>30</b>	\$435	449
	<b>36</b>	\$471	483
	<b>42</b>	\$506	519
	<b>48</b>	\$535	547
	<b>60</b>	\$652	665
<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$437	452
	<b>30</b>	\$465	478
	<b>36</b>	\$536	548
	<b>42</b>	\$557	571
	<b>48</b>	\$582	594
	<b>60</b>	\$713	726
<b>A3350. 13</b>	<b>24</b>	\$559	582
	<b>30</b>	\$602	622
	<b>36</b>	\$660	672
	<b>42</b>	\$700	715
	<b>48</b>	\$737	750
	<b>60</b>	\$795	809
Step 6. Lock Option			
<i>For lock</i>			
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike		+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently		+\$0
Step 7. Case Finish			
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey		+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber		+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light		+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone		+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white		+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone		+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey		+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone		+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral		+\$0



## B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

### Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

#### Painted

For painted door (3.)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$84
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$84
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$84
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$84
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$84
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$84

For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

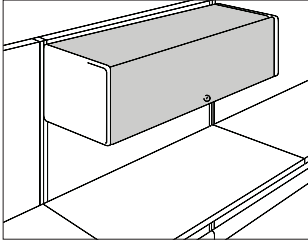
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$117

For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

## B-Style Flipper Door

A3310.  
A3312.  
A3313.



### Product Information

#### Description

This flipper door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Order B-style 15 1/2"-high shelf (A3210.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

#### Width—Yardage

24" — 2/3

30" — 2/3

36" — 2/3

42" — 2/3

48" — 2/3

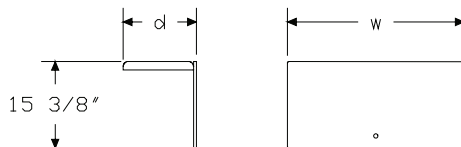
60" — 2

60" — 2/3, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### A331

#### Step 2. Door Material

- 3. painted door
- 2. fabric door
- 0. veneer door ☐ A

#### Step 3. Depth

#### For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.)

- 13 13" deep
- 16 16" deep

#### For veneer door (0.)

- 13 13" deep

#### Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

#### Step 5. Lock

For lock (\*), skip this step.

- N no lock

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
A3313. 13 24	\$250	262
30	\$268	283
36	\$295	307
42	\$318	333
48	\$342	354
60	\$432	446
16 24	\$258	268
30	\$267	279
36	\$308	321
42	\$326	338
48	\$343	357
60	\$439	451

<b>A3312. 13 24</b>	\$262	273
<b>30</b>	\$284	295
<b>36</b>	\$307	318
<b>42</b>	\$333	344
<b>48</b>	\$357	368
<b>60</b>	\$447	458
<b>16 24</b>	\$268	283
<b>30</b>	\$283	294
<b>36</b>	\$322	335
<b>42</b>	\$338	351
<b>48</b>	\$358	369
<b>60</b>	\$452	466
<b>A3310. 13 24</b>	\$404	420
<b>30</b>	\$445	458
<b>36</b>	\$489	499
<b>42</b>	\$525	536
<b>48</b>	\$553	571
<b>60</b>	\$765	773

#### Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

#### Step 7. Top Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

#### Painted

For painted door (3.)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

For veneer door (o.)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span>A</span>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

For veneer door (o.)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span>A</span>	+\$84
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span>A</span>	+\$84
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span>A</span>	+\$84
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span>A</span>	+\$84
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span>A</span>	+\$84
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span>A</span>	+\$84

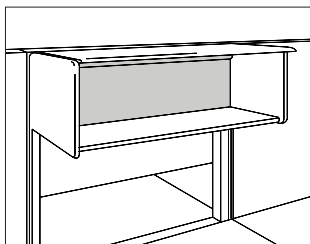
For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$117

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

<i>For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

## B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

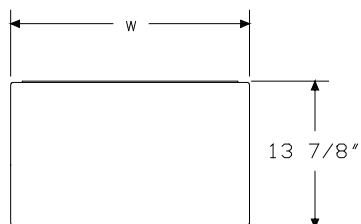


### Product Information

#### Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A3390.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

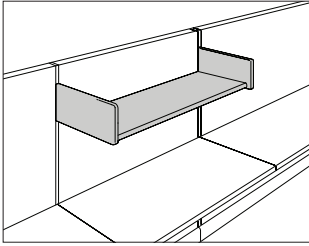
<b>A3390. 24</b>	\$85
<b>30</b>	\$85
<b>36</b>	\$93
<b>42</b>	\$97
<b>48</b>	\$99

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

## B-Style Shelf

A3210.  
A3221.



### Product Information

#### Description

This shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books.

#### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

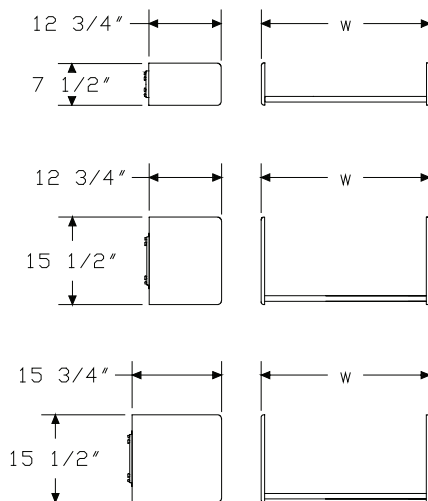
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### A32

#### Step 2. Height

- 21.** 7½" high  
**10.** 15½" high

#### Step 3. Depth

*For 7½" high (21.)*

- 13** 13" deep

*For 15½" high (10.)*

- 13** 13" deep  
**16** 16" deep

#### Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide  
**60** 60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

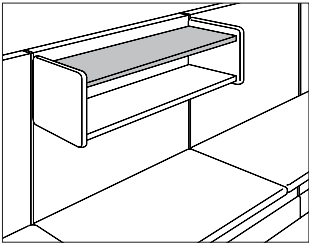
	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>A3221. 13</b>	\$125	130	137	149	153	189
<b>A3210. 13</b>	\$170	176	184	195	201	235
<b>16</b>	\$188	204	234	238	243	277

#### Step 5. Surface Finish

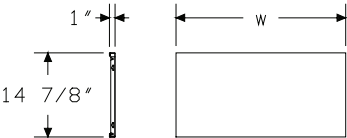
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Add-On Shelf

A0521.



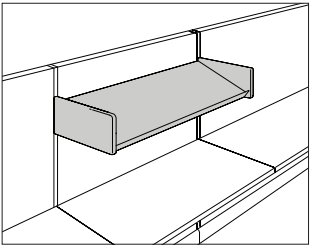
Product Information
Description
This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.
Notes
Order 15 1/2"-high shelf separately:
• B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
• B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0521.15 <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
48 48" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0521.15 24 \$81
48 \$116
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
91 white <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
BU black umber <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
LT light tone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
MT medium tone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
WL sandstone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
CN metallic champagne <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$19
EH metallic bronze <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$19
MS metallic silver <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$19

Action Office® Storage

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf A3220.



Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips in a flat position for storage or a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

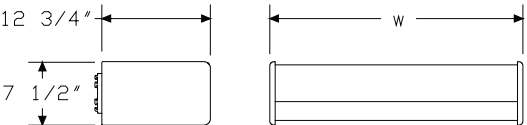
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3220.13

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3220.13	24	\$159
	30	\$166
	36	\$175
	42	\$189
	48	\$196
	60	\$241

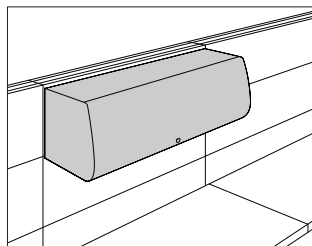
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



## Product Information

### Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

### Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Order optional task light separately:

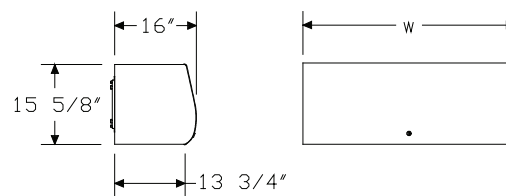
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

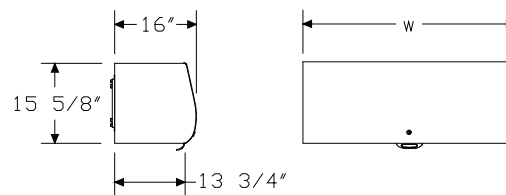
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

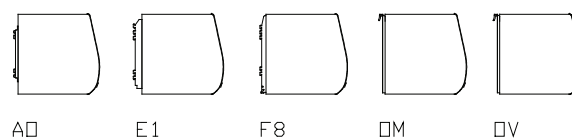
## Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



## C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**X3750.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Step 3. Mechanism

<b>SP</b>	standard mechanism
<b>HP</b>	lift-assisted mechanism

#### Step 4. Lift Handle

<b>N</b>	no lift handle
<b>U</b>	lift handle

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>X3750. 24 SP</b>	\$560	589
<b>HP</b>	\$913	942
<b>30 SP</b>	\$595	623
<b>HP</b>	\$955	985
<b>36 SP</b>	\$631	656
<b>HP</b>	\$997	1027
<b>42 SP</b>	\$676	702
<b>HP</b>	\$1043	1068
<b>48 SP</b>	\$724	753
<b>HP</b>	\$1084	1113

#### Step 5. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

#### Step 6. Attachment Bracket

<b>AO</b>	for Action Office® system	+\$0
<b>E1</b>	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
<b>F8</b>	for Canvas	+\$0
<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
<b>OV</b>	for Canvas off module	+\$0

#### Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

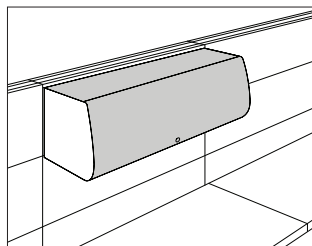
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$40
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$40
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$40

#### Step 8. Door Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

# C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



## Product Information

### Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

### Notes

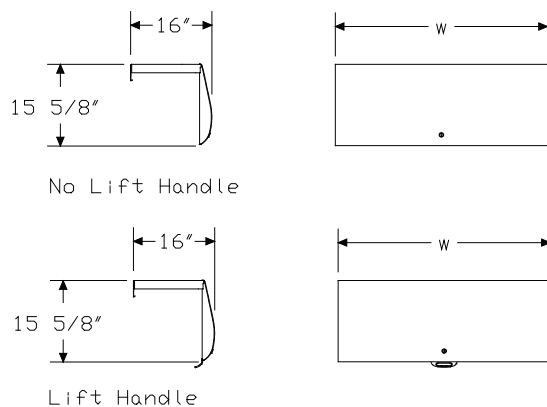
Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**X3710.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24SP</b>	24" wide
<b>30SP</b>	30" wide
<b>36SP</b>	36" wide
<b>42SP</b>	42" wide
<b>48SP</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Lift Handle

<b>N</b>	no lift handle
<b>U</b>	lift handle

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>X3710. 24SP</b>	\$349	375
<b>30SP</b>	\$373	403
<b>36SP</b>	\$407	436
<b>42SP</b>	\$440	470
<b>48SP</b>	\$471	498

### Step 4. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

### Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

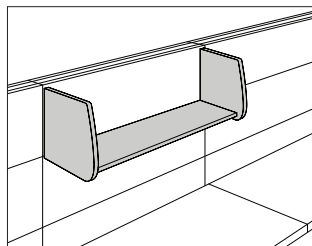
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20

Action Office® Storage

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

# C-Style Shelf

X3730.



## Product Information

### Description

This 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

### Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

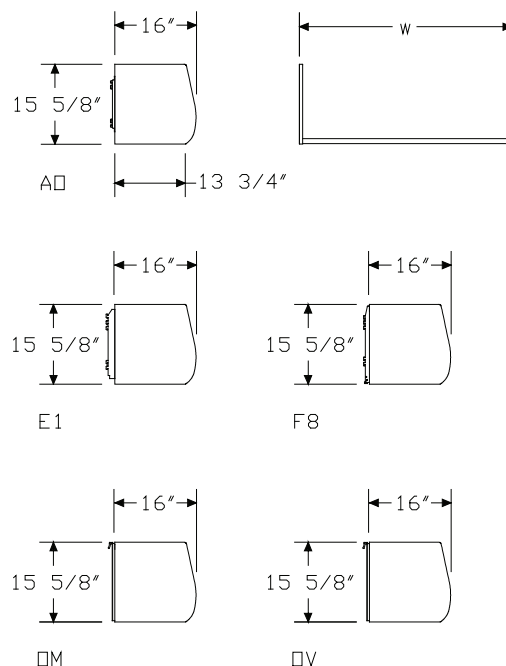
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

## Dimensions



Action Office® Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**X3730.**

Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X3730. 24</b>	\$229
<b>30</b>	\$238
<b>36</b>	\$249
<b>42</b>	\$264
<b>48</b>	\$276

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

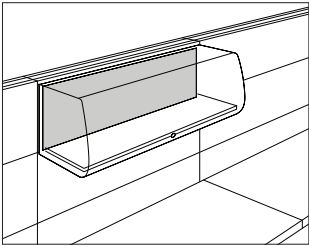
<b>AO</b>	for Action Office® system	+\$0
<b>E1</b>	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
<b>F8</b>	for Canvas	+\$0
<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
<b>OV</b>	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

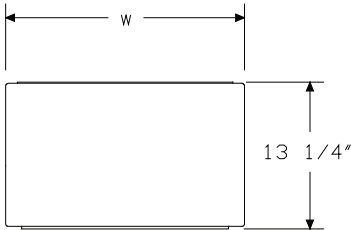
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel

X3790.



Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

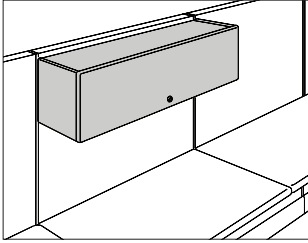


Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>X3790.</b>
Step 2. Width
<b>24</b> 24" wide
<b>30</b> 30" wide
<b>36</b> 36" wide
<b>42</b> 42" wide
<b>48</b> 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>X3790. 24</b> \$112
<b>30</b> \$112
<b>36</b> \$122
<b>42</b> \$132
<b>48</b> \$140
Step 3. Surface Finish
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey +\$0
<b>91</b> white +\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber +\$0
<b>CL</b> cool grey neutral +\$0
<b>G1</b> graphite +\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light +\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone +\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white +\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone +\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone +\$0
<b>WN</b> warm grey neutral +\$0
<b>CN</b> metallic champagne +\$10
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze +\$10
<b>MS</b> metallic silver +\$10

Action Office® Storage

# E-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3050.  
A9001.



## Product Information

### Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 14"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

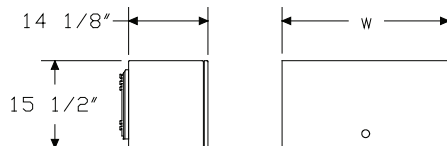
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of  $\frac{5}{8}$  yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

A

### Step 2. Door Material

**9001.13** fabric door

**3050.13** veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>A9001.13</b>	<b>24</b>	\$493
	<b>30</b>	\$534
	<b>36</b>	\$574
	<b>42</b>	\$612
	<b>48</b>	\$648
<b>A3050.13</b>	<b>24</b>	\$763
	<b>30</b>	\$814
	<b>36</b>	\$865
	<b>42</b>	\$915
	<b>48</b>	\$964

### Step 4. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

### Step 5. Case Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



## E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

### Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

#### For fabric door (9001.13)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$117

#### Recut Veneer

##### For veneer door with horizontal grain (3050.13)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

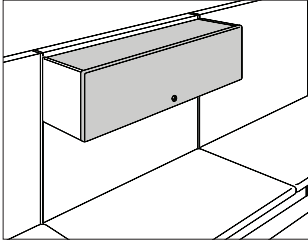
#### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer door with horizontal grain (3050.13)

<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$105
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$105
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$105
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$105

## E-Style Flipper Door

A3010.  
A9002.



### Product Information

#### Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 14"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

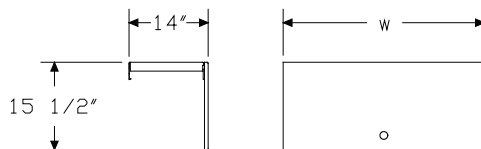
Order E-style 15 1/2"-high shelf (A3030.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 5/8 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A**

#### Step 2. Door Material

**9002.13** fabric door

**3010.13** veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

#### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>A9002.13</b>	<b>24</b>	\$317
	<b>30</b>	\$345
	<b>36</b>	\$370
	<b>42</b>	\$392
	<b>48</b>	\$418
<b>A3010.13</b>	<b>24</b>	\$489
	<b>30</b>	\$521
	<b>36</b>	\$554
	<b>42</b>	\$586
	<b>48</b>	\$607

#### Step 4. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

#### Step 5. Top Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 6. Door Finish

## Recut Veneer

*For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.13)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Wood Veneer

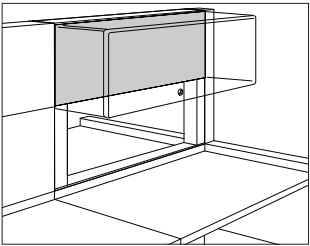
*For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.13)*

<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

*For fabric door (9002.13)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$117

E-Style Flipper Door Back PanelE3190.

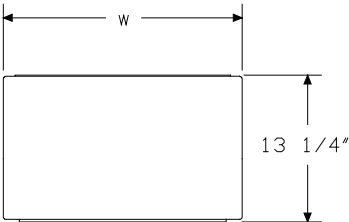


Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E3190.
Step 2. Width
2424" wide
3030" wide
3636" wide
4242" wide
4848" wide

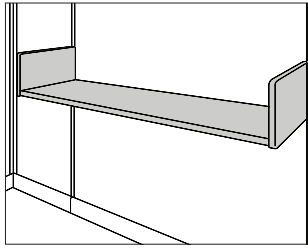
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
<b>E3190. 24</b>	\$121
<b>30</b>	\$121
<b>36</b>	\$137
<b>42</b>	\$149
<b>48</b>	\$154

Step 3. Surface Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10



## E-Style Shelf

A3030.  
A3040.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 13 1/4"-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books.

#### Notes

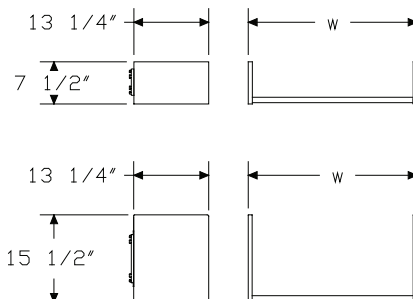
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (A9002.13, A3010.13, or A3013.13) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A30**

#### Step 2. Height

**40.13** 7 1/2" high

**30.13** 15 1/2" high

#### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

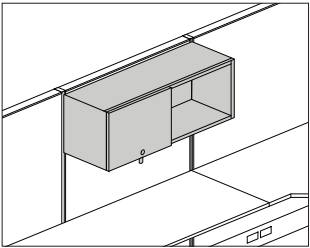
<b>A3040.13</b>	<b>24</b>	\$206
	<b>30</b>	\$221
	<b>36</b>	\$236
	<b>42</b>	\$248
	<b>48</b>	\$258

<b>A3030.13</b>	<b>24</b>	\$239
	<b>30</b>	\$259
	<b>36</b>	\$277
	<b>42</b>	\$296
	<b>48</b>	\$312

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit      A3810.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included.

Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

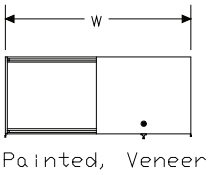
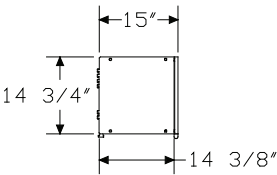
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

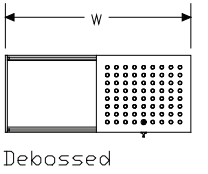
To enclose back of unit, order back panel (A3812.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

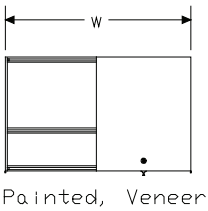
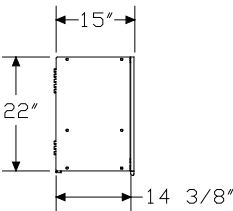
Dimensions



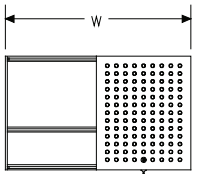
Painted, Veneer



Debossed



Painted, Veneer



Debossed

# F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A3810.**

### Step 2. Height

- 1** 15" high
- 2** 22" high

### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

### Step 4. Door Material

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door

### Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** lock

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
<b>A3810. 1</b>	<b>24</b>	\$342	353	367	377	481	493
	<b>30</b>	\$364	374	389	400	504	516
	<b>36</b>	\$393	403	422	433	536	550
	<b>42</b>	\$422	433	452	463	567	580
	<b>48</b>	\$447	457	480	491	595	608
<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	\$456	467	478	489	632	644
	<b>30</b>	\$484	494	508	518	662	673
	<b>36</b>	\$520	531	548	560	702	714
	<b>42</b>	\$559	570	589	599	743	756
	<b>48</b>	\$587	597	622	632	775	787

### Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

### Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

### Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

- RA** light ash +\$33
- RK** mahogany dark +\$33
- RM** mahogany +\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

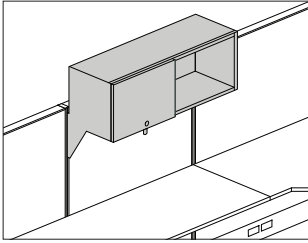
- 2U** light brown walnut +\$84
- ED** aged cherry +\$84
- EK** medium red walnut +\$84
- UL** natural maple +\$84
- UX** walnut on cherry +\$84

### Step 9. Pull Finish

- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

# F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

A3814.



## Product Information

### Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a panel. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

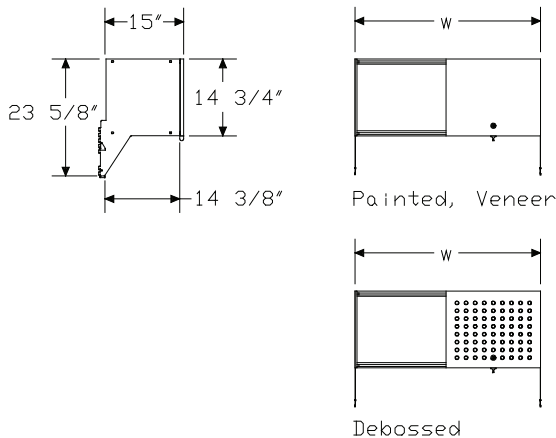
Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A3814.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Door Material

<b>P</b>	painted door
<b>X</b>	debossed door
<b>C</b>	veneer door

### Step 4. Lock

#### For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

<b>N</b>	no lock
<b>L</b>	lock

#### For debossed door (X)

<b>L</b>	lock
----------	------

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>N</b>	<b>L</b>
<b>A3814. 24</b>	<b>P</b>	\$528	539
	<b>X</b>	—	\$563
	<b>C</b>	\$627	639
<b>30</b>	<b>P</b>	\$562	573
	<b>X</b>	—	\$598
	<b>C</b>	\$660	672
<b>36</b>	<b>P</b>	\$600	612
	<b>X</b>	—	\$641
	<b>C</b>	\$699	711
<b>42</b>	<b>P</b>	\$639	649
	<b>X</b>	—	\$679
	<b>C</b>	\$736	748
<b>48</b>	<b>P</b>	\$676	687
	<b>X</b>	—	\$721
	<b>C</b>	\$775	786

### Step 5. Lock Option

#### For lock (L)

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0



## F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Door Finish		
<i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

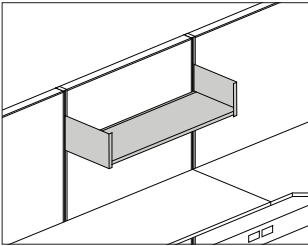
Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$33
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$33
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$84
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$84
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$84
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$84
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$84

Step 8. Pull Finish		
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

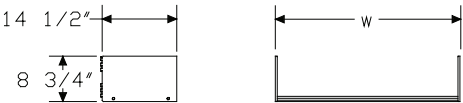
F-Style Shelf

A3811.



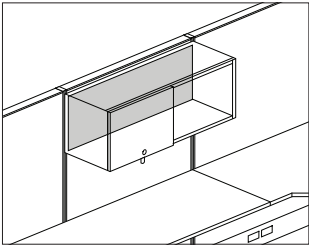
Product Information
Description
This 8¾"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)
Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A3811.
Step 2. Width
2424" wide
3030" wide
3636" wide
4242" wide
4848" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A3811. 24\$131
30\$138
36\$146
42\$159
48\$163
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Qfolkstone grey+\$0
BUblack umber+\$0
HFinner tone light+\$0
LUsoft white+\$0
MTmedium tone+\$0
SGslate grey+\$0
WLSandstone+\$0
WNwarm grey neutral+\$0

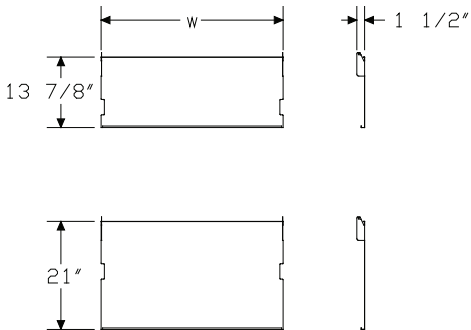


F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel

A3812.



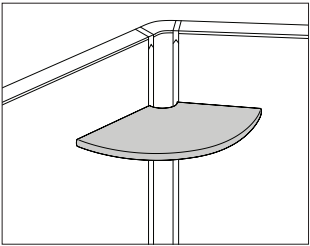
Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.
Dimensions



Specification Information					
Step 1.					
A3812.					
Step 2. Height					
15	15" high				
22	22" high				
Step 3. Width					
24	24" wide				
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
48	48" wide				
Prices for Steps 1-3.					
	24	30	36	42	48
A3812. 15	\$125	130	137	146	156
22	\$132	142	154	165	181
Step 4. Surface Finish					
8Q	folkstone grey				+\$0
BU	black umber				+\$0
HF	inner tone light				+\$0
LU	soft white				+\$0
MT	medium tone				+\$0
SG	slate grey				+\$0
WL	sandstone				+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral				+\$0

120° Shelf

A3230.

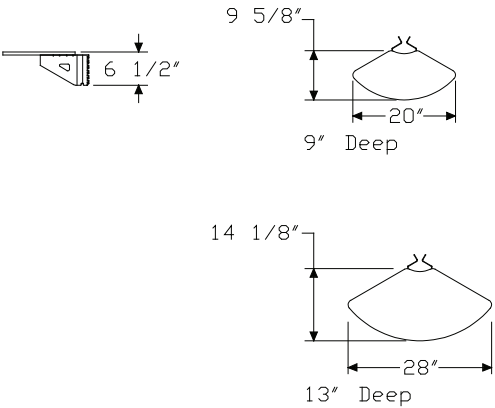


Product Information

Description

This laminate shelf attaches to 2 panels connected by a 2- or 3-way 120° connector. It holds display items, small electronics, and other items. The shelf is available in 2 depths: the 9"-deep shelf holds 25 pounds; the 13"-deep shelf holds 50 pounds. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3230.

Step 2. Depth

09L 9" deep

13L 13" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3230. 09L	\$251
13L	\$280

Step 3. Shelf Finish

Solid-Color Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

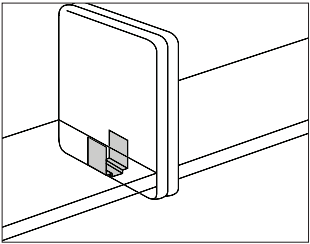
Twill Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Step 4. Support Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

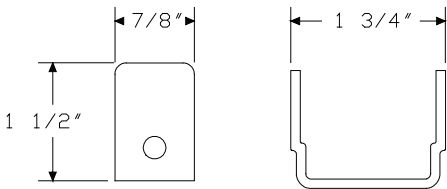
Component Brace

A3910.



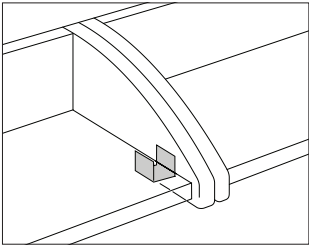
Product Information
Description
This bracket mounts under B-style lateral files, flipper door units, or shelves hung from a tackable acoustical-barrier panel to support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel run. Package contains 6.
Notes
Contact local Herman Miller representative to determine appropriate applications.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A3910.		\$52
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

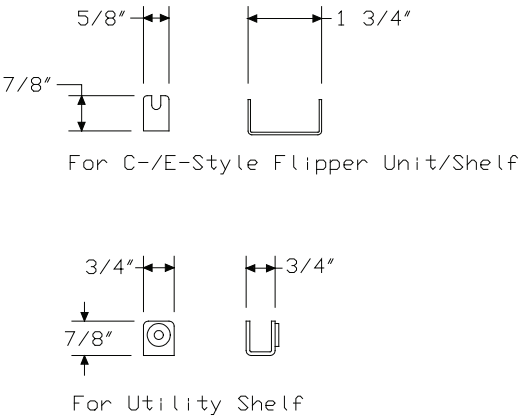


Component Brace

X3910.



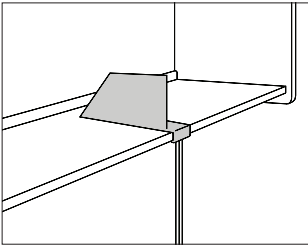
Product Information
Description
This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.
Notes
Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>X3910.</b>
Step 2. Usage
1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2 for utility shelf (E3234.)
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>X3910. 1</b> \$41
<b>2</b> \$41
Step 3. Surface Finish
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey +\$0
<b>91</b> white +\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber +\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light +\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone +\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white +\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone +\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone +\$0
<b>CN</b> metallic champagne +\$4
<b>MS</b> metallic silver +\$4

Action Office® Storage

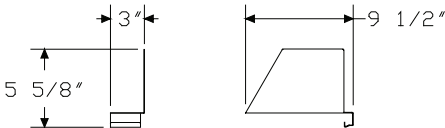
Shelf Divider, AngledG7330.



Product Information
Description
This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7330.		\$239
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

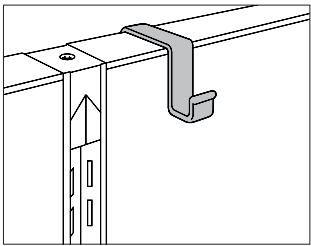
Action Office® Storage





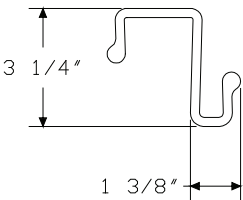
Coat Hook

A0535.



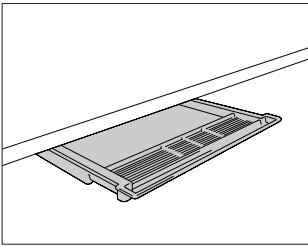
Product Information
Description
This hook fits over the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel for hanging coats, hats, and umbrellas. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 6.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A0535. <span style="float: right;">\$36</span>



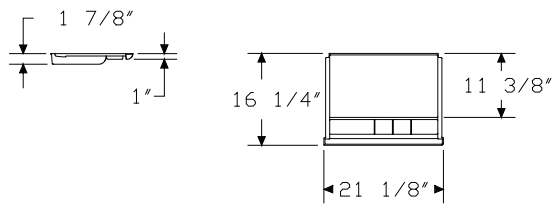
Pencil Drawer

Y5010.



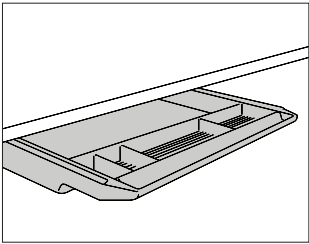
Product Information
Description
This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y5010.		\$46
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

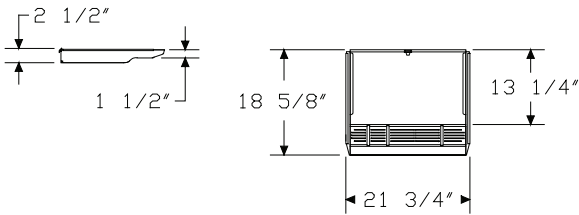


Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.



Product Information
Description
This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

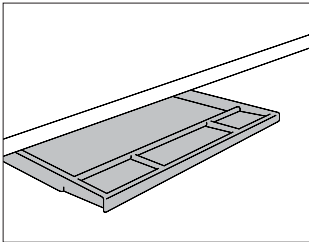


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y5012.		\$200
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

A-Style Pencil Drawer

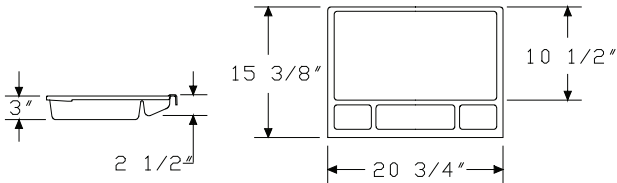
AO480.



Product Information
Description
This drawer mounts under a predrilled Action Office® suspended work surface or Action Office table to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Dimensions

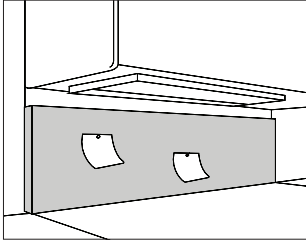
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AO480.		\$48
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Action Office® Storage



## B-Style Tackboard

A3410.



### Product Information

#### Description

This tackboard attaches to a panel or wall strips to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface and includes attachment hardware.

#### Notes

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide tackboard is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

#### Height—Width—Yardage

12"—24" to 48"— $\frac{1}{2}$

12"—60"— $\frac{1}{2}$

16"—24" to 48"— $\frac{2}{3}$

16"—60"— $\frac{2}{3}$

20"—24" to 48"— $\frac{3}{4}$

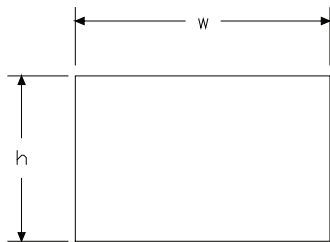
20"—60"— $\frac{3}{4}$

30"—30"—1

48"—48"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A3410.**

#### Step 2. Height

**12** 12" high

**16** 16" high

**20** 20" high

**30** 30" high

**48** 48" high

#### Step 3. Width

*For 12" high (12), 16" high (16), or 20" high (20)*

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

*For 30" high (30)*

**30** 30" wide

*For 48" high (48)*

**48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>A3410. 12</b>	\$125	128	137	146	158	199
<b>16</b>	\$163	170	182	190	202	261
<b>20</b>	\$209	220	232	248	262	321
<b>30</b>	—	\$253	—	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	—	—	—	—	\$349	—

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	12	16	20	30	48
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$8	10	13	19	27
Price Category 3	+\$41	54	61	85	104
Price Category 4	+\$71	93	96	153	179
Price Category 5	+\$92	117	121	206	233
Price Category B	+\$27	35	39	68	68
Price Category C	+\$39	52	58	102	102
Price Category D	+\$51	68	76	134	134
Price Category E	+\$64	85	95	167	167
Price Category F	+\$88	117	131	233	233

For 12" high (12) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$8
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$71
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category F	+\$88

For 16" high (16) with 60" wide (60)

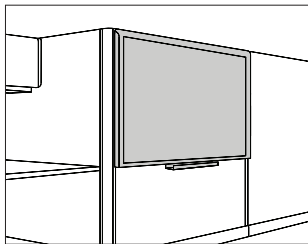
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$54
Price Category 4	+\$93
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category F	+\$117

For 20" high (20) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$61
Price Category 4	+\$96
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$76
Price Category F	+\$131

B-Style Marker Board A3510.

A3510.



## Product Information

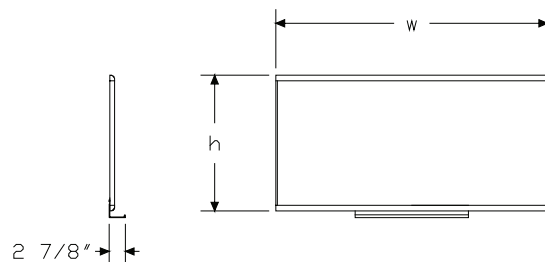
## Description

This board attaches to a panel or wall strips and has a white, erasable writing surface. It includes a 20"-wide tray and attachment hardware.

## Notes

Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

## Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

**A3510.**

### Step 2. Height

**24** 24" high

**30** 30" high

48 48" high

### Step 3. Width

*For 24" high (24) or 48" high (48)*

48 48" wide

---

For 30" high (30)

30 30" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

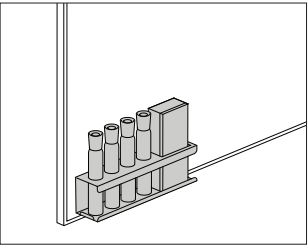
	30	48
A3510. 24	—	\$387
30	\$348	—
48	—	\$540

### Step 4. Trim Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Marker/Eraser Holder

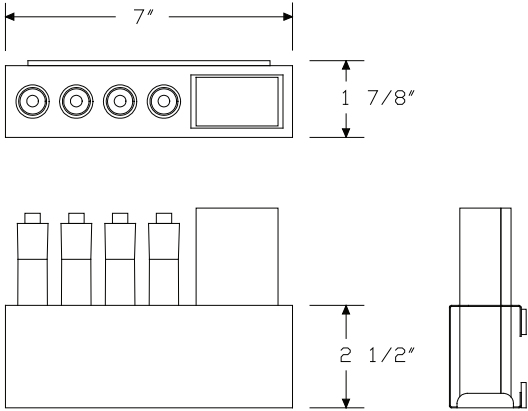
Y7231.



Product Information
Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7231.		\$124
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

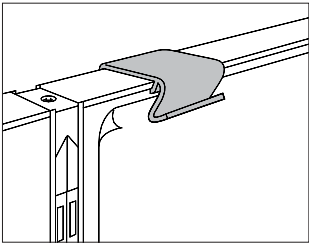
Action Office® Display Components





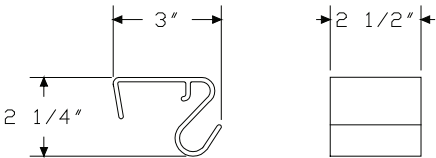
Display Clip

AO640.



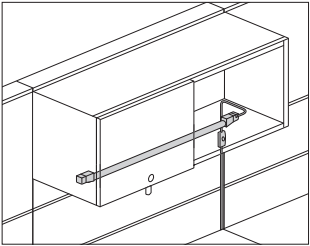
Product Information
Description
This clip hangs from the top of a panel to hold notes, drawings, or presentation papers. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 2.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AO640. <span style="float: right;">\$38</span>



Twist™ LED Task Light

G6160.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45 degrees forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

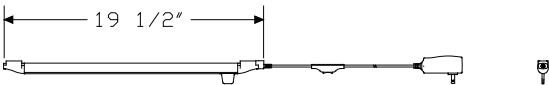
Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48"- and 60"-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160. A

Step 2. Type

- A single unit A
- B starter unit A
- C add-on unit A

Step 3. Attachment Method

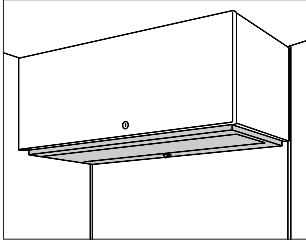
- M magnet attachment A
- B bracket attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	M	B
G6160. A	\$388	388
B	\$468	468
C	\$337	337

## Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.  
G6121.  
G6123.



### Product Information

#### Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit, metal sliding door storage unit, or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

24" — 20.77"  
30" — 26.77"  
36" — 32.77"  
42" — 38.77"  
48" — 44.77"  
60" — 56.77"

#### Notes

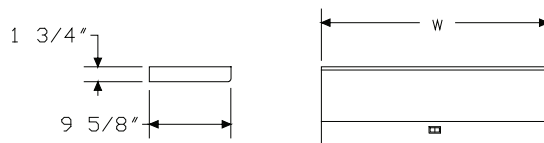
For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

When specifying energy-efficient task lights for use on Passage® corner flipper door units (PJ110. and PJ111.) or corner shelves (PJ510.), specify light width as follows:

Task Light Width— Corner Flipper Unit or Shelf Width

36" or less—41" or 42"  
42" or less—47" or 48"  
48" or less—53", 54", 59", or 60"  
60" or less—65", 66", 71", 72", 77", or 78"

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**G612**

#### Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0.** meets local codes including Canada
- 1.** meets Chicago codes
- 3.** meets New York City codes

#### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide  
**60** 60" wide

#### Step 4. Dimmer

*For 24" wide (24)*

**N** no dimmer

*For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)*

**N** no dimmer  
**D** 3-step dimmer

#### Step 5. Bracket Option

**S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas  
**Q** for C-style storage or E3234.  
**P** for Passage® Desking System

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>S</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>P</b>
<b>G6120. 24 N</b>	\$307	307	307
<b>30 N</b>	\$318	318	318
<b>D</b>	\$349	349	349
<b>36 N</b>	\$326	326	326
<b>D</b>	\$359	359	359
<b>42 N</b>	\$341	341	341
<b>D</b>	\$373	373	373
<b>48 N</b>	\$348	348	348
<b>D</b>	\$381	381	381
<b>60 N</b>	\$380	380	380
<b>D</b>	\$419	419	419
<b>G6121. 24 N</b>	\$352	352	352

## Energy-Efficient Task Light *continued*

<b>30 N</b>	\$369	369	369
<b>D</b>	\$401	401	401
<b>36 N</b>	\$376	376	376
<b>D</b>	\$415	415	415
<b>42 N</b>	\$387	387	387
<b>D</b>	\$426	426	426
<b>48 N</b>	\$395	395	395
<b>D</b>	\$433	433	433
<b>60 N</b>	\$431	431	431
<b>D</b>	\$475	475	475
<b>G6123. 24 N</b>	\$304	304	304
<b>30 N</b>	\$330	330	330
<b>D</b>	\$365	365	365
<b>36 N</b>	\$340	340	340
<b>D</b>	\$372	372	372
<b>42 N</b>	\$348	348	348
<b>D</b>	\$381	381	381
<b>48 N</b>	\$358	358	358
<b>D</b>	\$393	393	393
<b>60 N</b>	\$393	393	393
<b>D</b>	\$431	431	431

### Step 6. Surface Finish

*For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)*

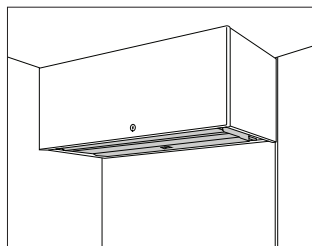
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$15
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15

*For Passage® Desking System (P)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

## Performance Task Light

G6114.  
G6115.  
G6116.  
G6117.



### Product Information

#### Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

60"—46"—60"-wide storage

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:

Light Width—Cord Length

24", 30", and 42"—42"

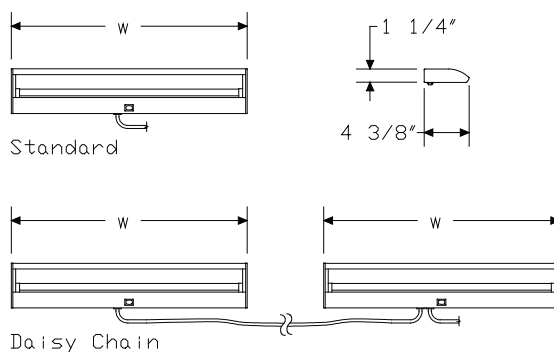
60"—78"

#### Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information****Step 1.****G611****Step 2. Type/Code Requirements**

- 4.** standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 5.** standard and meets Chicago codes
- 6.** daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
- 7.** daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

**Step 3. Width**

- 24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**60** 60" wide

**Step 4. Ballast***For 24" wide (24)*

- E** normal-power-factor ballast

*For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60)*

- E** normal-power-factor ballast  
**H** high-power-factor ballast

**Step 5. Dimmer**

- N** no dimmer

**Step 6. Attachment Bracket***For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5.)*

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas  
**Q** for C-style storage or E3234.  
**P** for Passage® Desking System  
**F** for 5000 Series Furniture  
**T** for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

*For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.)*

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas  
**Q** for C-style storage or E3234.  
**P** for Passage® Desking System  
**F** for 5000 Series Furniture

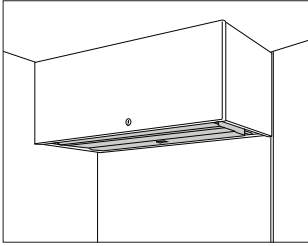
**Prices for Steps 1-6.**

	<b>NS</b>	<b>NQ</b>	<b>NP</b>	<b>NF</b>	<b>NT</b>
<b>G6114. 24 E</b>	\$311	311	311	311	311
<b>30 E</b>	\$322	322	322	322	322
<b>H</b>	\$463	463	463	463	463
<b>42 E</b>	\$348	348	348	348	348
<b>H</b>	\$499	499	499	499	499
<b>60 E</b>	\$386	386	386	386	386
<b>H</b>	\$544	544	544	544	544
<b>G6115. 24 E</b>	\$358	358	358	358	358
<b>30 E</b>	\$373	373	373	373	373
<b>H</b>	\$521	521	521	521	521
<b>42 E</b>	\$392	392	392	392	392
<b>H</b>	\$566	566	566	566	566
<b>60 E</b>	\$436	436	436	436	436
<b>H</b>	\$609	609	609	609	609
<b>G6116. 24 E</b>	\$460	460	460	460	—
<b>30 E</b>	\$483	483	483	483	—
<b>H</b>	\$624	624	624	624	—
<b>42 E</b>	\$528	528	528	528	—
<b>H</b>	\$661	661	661	661	—
<b>60 E</b>	\$568	568	568	568	—
<b>H</b>	\$706	706	706	706	—
<b>G6117. 24 E</b>	\$413	413	413	413	—
<b>30 E</b>	\$426	426	426	426	—
<b>H</b>	\$586	586	586	586	—
<b>42 E</b>	\$469	469	469	469	—
<b>H</b>	\$608	608	608	608	—
<b>60 E</b>	\$510	510	510	510	—
<b>H</b>	\$666	666	666	666	—

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$15
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15

# Utility Task Light

G6136.  
G6137.



## Product Information

### Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

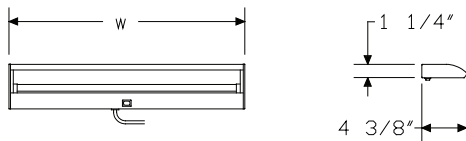
60"—46"—60"-wide storage

### Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### G613

### Step 2. Code Requirements

- 6. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 7. meets Chicago codes

### Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
42	42" wide
60	60" wide

### Step 4. Attachment Bracket

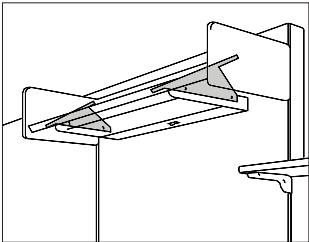
- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture
- T** for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>S</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>T</b>
<b>G6136. 24</b>	\$226	226	226	226	226
<b>30</b>	\$230	230	230	230	230
<b>42</b>	\$253	253	253	253	253
<b>60</b>	\$281	281	281	281	281
<b>G6137. 24</b>	\$304	304	304	304	304
<b>30</b>	\$308	308	308	308	308
<b>42</b>	\$330	330	330	330	330
<b>60</b>	\$361	361	361	361	361

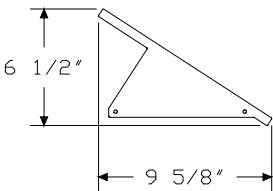


Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light      G6191.



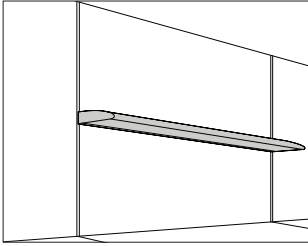
Product Information
Description
These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.
Notes
Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G6191. <span>\$61</span>



## Panel-Mounted Task Light

G6232.  
G6233.



### Product Information

#### Description

This light hangs from an Action Office® panel, Ethospace® frame, or Canvas frame to uniformly light a work surface. It has an electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. The light has a cord that exits from the left or right side. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware, 3 cord management clips, and 1 horizontal cord manager are included.

#### Notes

Specify task light width as follows:

Panel/Frame Width—Task Light Width

24"—30", 36", or 42"

30"—30", 36", 42", or 48"

36"—36", 42", 48", or 60"

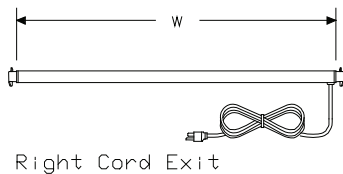
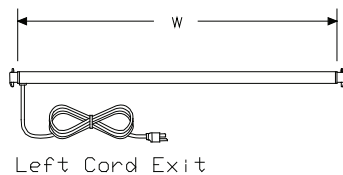
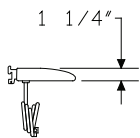
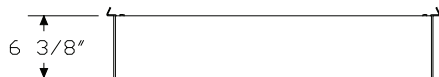
42"—42", 48", or 60"

48"—48" or 60"

60"—60"

Chicago light's (G6233.) cord cap (AC plug) is equipped with a circuit breaker.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### G623

#### Step 2. Code Requirements

2. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
3. meets Chicago codes

#### Step 3. Width

- |           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| <b>30</b> | 30" wide |
| <b>36</b> | 36" wide |
| <b>42</b> | 42" wide |
| <b>48</b> | 48" wide |
| <b>60</b> | 60" wide |

#### Step 4. Attachment Bracket

- |          |                                 |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| <b>A</b> | for Action Office® systems      |
| <b>E</b> | for Ethospace® System or Canvas |

#### Step 5. Cord Exit Location

- |          |                          |
|----------|--------------------------|
| <b>L</b> | left cord exit location  |
| <b>R</b> | right cord exit location |

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	R
<b>G6232. 30 A</b>	\$598	598
<b>E</b>	\$598	598
<b>36 A</b>	\$630	630
<b>E</b>	\$630	630
<b>42 A</b>	\$660	660
<b>E</b>	\$660	660
<b>48 A</b>	\$708	708
<b>E</b>	\$708	708
<b>60 A</b>	\$762	762
<b>E</b>	\$762	762
<b>G6233. 30 A</b>	\$724	724
<b>E</b>	\$724	724
<b>36 A</b>	\$755	755
<b>E</b>	\$755	755
<b>42 A</b>	\$786	786
<b>E</b>	\$786	786
<b>48 A</b>	\$833	833
<b>E</b>	\$833	833
<b>60 A</b>	\$889	889
<b>E</b>	\$889	889

## Panel-Mounted Task Light *continued*

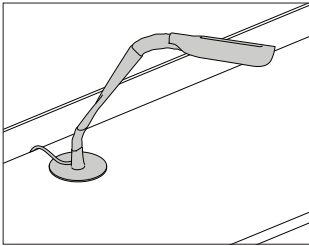
### Step 6. Surface Finish

#### *For Action Office® systems (A)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### *For Ethospace® System or Canvas (E)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



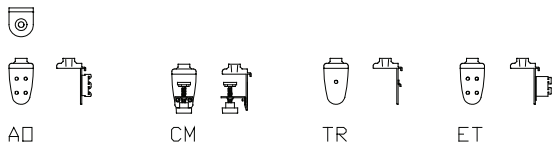
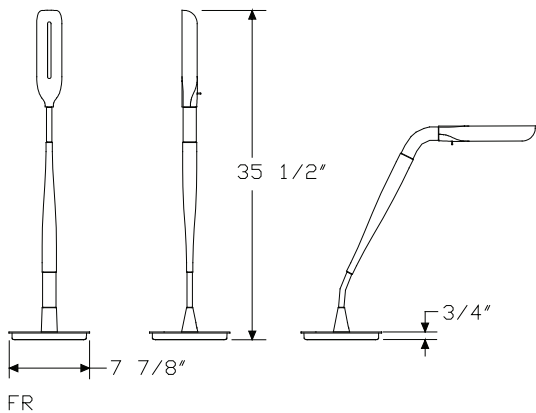
**Product Information**

**Description**  
This light hangs from a panel, frame, or rail tile; clamps to surface; or sits on a surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° color temperature. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The light extends up to 25", rotates 360°, and has an 8' 6" cord. The flexible design allows light to be directed. Mounting hardware is included.

**Notes**  
Light has a .3-amp draw.  
Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

**Dimensions**

Action Office® Lighting



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**Y6460.**

**Step 2. Attachment Bracket**

<b>AO</b>	for 180° Action Office® panel connection
<b>CM</b>	surface clamp
<b>ET</b>	for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection
<b>FR</b>	freestanding
<b>TR</b>	for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas)

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

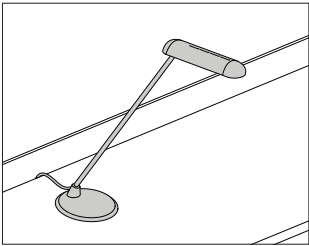
<b>Y6460. AO</b>	\$398
<b>CM</b>	\$398
<b>ET</b>	\$398
<b>FR</b>	\$432
<b>TR</b>	\$398

**Step 3. Finish**

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$15
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <b>A</b>	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum <b>A</b>	+\$45

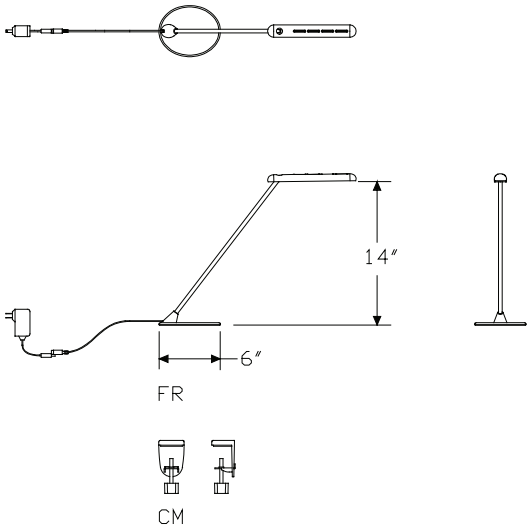
Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.



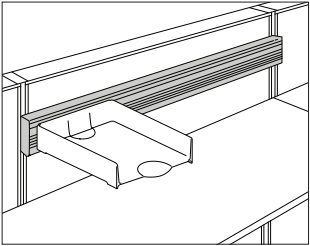
Product Information
Description
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.
Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.
Notes
Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y6470.
Step 2. Attachment Bracket
CM surface clamp
FR freestanding
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y6470. CM \$317
FR \$317
Step 3. Finish
91 white +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0



Tool Bar

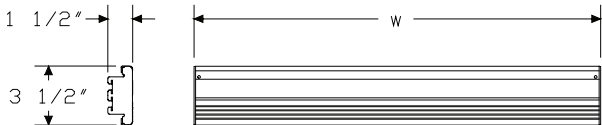
A3610.



Product Information
Description
This tool bar attaches to a panel or wall strips and has 1 rail to hold work tools.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

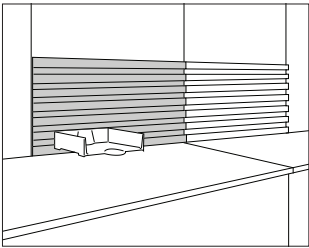
Specification Information
Step 1.
A3610.
Step 2. Width
2424" wide
3030" wide
3636" wide
4242" wide
4848" wide
6060" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A3610. 24\$83
30\$91
36\$97
42\$104
48\$113
60\$143
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Qfolkstone grey+\$0
BUblack umber+\$0
HFinner tone light+\$0
LTlight tone+\$0
LUsoft white+\$0
MTmedium tone+\$0
SGslate grey+\$0
WLSandstone+\$0
WNwarm grey neutral+\$0

Action Office® Work Organizers

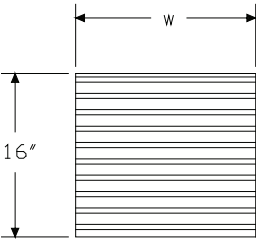


Rail Tile

A3615.



Product Information
Description
This tile attaches to a panel or wall strips to hold work tools.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A3615.16
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A3615.16 24 \$181
30 \$200
36 \$217
42 \$235
48 \$254
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Action Office® Work Organizers





## Index by Product Name

Action Office® System	
120° Shelf	page(s) 292
2-Way 120° Connector	31, 135
2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	149
2-Way 90° Connector	29, 133
2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	147
3-Way 120° Connector	37, 141
3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	155
3-Way 90° Connector	35, 139
3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	153
4-Way 90° Connector	38, 142
4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	156
A-Style Pencil Drawer	300
Acoustical Panel	13, 79
Acoustical Panel, Thin Base	104
Add-On Shelf	271
Ardea® Personal Light	316
B-Style Flipper Door	266
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	269
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	263
B-Style Marker Board	303
B-Style Shelf	270
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	272
B-Style Suspended Lateral File	260
B-Style Tackboard	301
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	191
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	193
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	44
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	181
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit	45
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	183
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	184
C-Leg	247
C-Style Flipper Door	275
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	279
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	273
C-Style Shelf	277
Cable Management Assembly	60
Cable Management Panel Extender	209
Cable Management Panel Face	92, 117
Cable Management Panel Frame	91
Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base	116
Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical	67, 205
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	66, 204
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	208
Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel	207
Carpet Gripper	21, 119
Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit	46
Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	189
Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base	190
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	187
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base	188
Ceiling Telecommunication Entry	65
Coat Hook	297
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	211
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	210
Component Brace	294, 295
Connector Conversion Base Kit	54
Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	50
Connect™-S300	202
Cord Cleat	249
Display Clip	305
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	313
Door Panel	20, 89
Door Panel Cable Management	64
Door Panel, Thin Base	114
Draw Rod	27, 130
Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel	132
Draw Rod, Change of Height	28, 131
E-Style Flipper Door	282
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	284
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	280
E-Style Shelf	285
Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	59, 201
Energy-Efficient Task Light	307
F-Style Shelf	290
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	286
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	291
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	288
Fabric-Covered Panel	7, 71
Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base	96
File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	261
File Drawer Organizer	262
Finished End	40, 143
Finished End Conversion Base Kit	55
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	42, 145, 161
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	41, 144, 160
Finished End, Hingeable	43
Finished End, Thin Base	157
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	221, 237
Flute™ Personal Light	317
Glazed Panel	18, 85

## Index by Product Name *continued*

### Index: Product Name

Glazed Panel, Thin Base	110	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	212
H-Leg	248	Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	229
Hard-Surfaced Panel	5, 68	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	252
Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base	94	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	250
Harness End Cap	197	Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	165
Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	49	Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	163
Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	51	Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	171
Marker/Eraser Holder	304	Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	169
Metal Pencil Drawer	299	Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	172
Open Panel Frame	19, 87	Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	121
Open Panel Frame, Thin Base	112	Stacking Finished End	178
Panel-Mounted Task Light	314	Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	180
Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	48	Stacking Finished End, Thin Base	158
Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	47	Stacking Glass Panel	123
Panel Conversion Base Kit	52	Stacking L-Connector	174
Panel Conversion Dowel Kit	57	Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	175
Panel Conversion Tool Kit	56	Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	176
Panel Hinge	39	Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	177
Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	195	Stacking Spacer	167
Partial-Glazed Panel	16, 82	Stacking T-Connector	173
Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base	107	Stacking Wall Start	162
Pencil Drawer	298	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	10, 75
Performance Task Light	309	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base	100
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	182	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	24, 127
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	186	Tool Bar	318
Power Harness Extender, Thin Base	196	Transaction Surface Support	258
Rail Tile	319	Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	259
Receptacle, 3 Circuit	58	Trim Cover, Connector	62
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	198, 199	Trim Cover, Finished End	63
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	200	Trim Cover, Hinge	61
Seismic Finished End	146	Twist™ LED Task Light	306
Seismic Floor Anchor	120	Utility Task Light	312
Shelf Divider, Angled	296	Wall Fastener	23, 126
Spacer	33, 137	Wall Filler Strip	26, 129
Spacer, Thin Base	151	Wall Start	25, 128
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface	256	Wall Strip	22, 125
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	225	Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	203
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	223	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	206
Squared-Edge 120° Link	227	Work Surface Bracket	240
Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	217	Work Surface Support Panel	245
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	254	Work Surface Support Panel, End	241
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	235	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base	243
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	215	Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base	246
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	219	Work Surface Support, Single	239
Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	233		
Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	231		

## Index by Product Number

A1110.	Hard-Surfaced Panel	page(s) 68	A1910.	Panel Conversion Base Kit	52
A1120.	Fabric-Covered Panel	71	A1919.	Panel Conversion Tool Kit	56
A1125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	75	A1920.	Connector Conversion Base Kit	54
A1126.	Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	121	A1921.		
A1131.	Acoustical Panel	79	A1922.		
A1150.	Open Panel Frame	87	A1923.		
A1161.	Glazed Panel	85	A1924.	Finished End Conversion Base Kit	55
A1164.	Partial-Glazed Panel	82	A1925.	Panel Conversion Dowel Kit	57
A1169.	Stacking Glass Panel	123	A1926.	Connector Conversion Base Kit	54
A1180.	Cable Management Panel Frame	91	A1927.		
A1181.	Cable Management Panel Face	92, 117	A2310.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	212
A1182.			A2332.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	215
A1191.	Door Panel	89	A2333.	Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	217
A1214.	Stacking T-Connector	173	A2336.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	219
A1216.	Stacking Wall Start	162	A2340.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	223
A1217.	Stacking L-Connector	174	A2341.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	225
A1218.	Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	175	A2344.	Squared-Edge 120° Link	227
A1219.	Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	176	A2350.	Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	229
A1220.	2-Way 90° Connector	133	A2352.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	231
A1221.	2-Way 120° Connector	135	A2355.	Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	233
A1226.	Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	163	A2380.	Work Surface Support Panel, End	241
A1227.	Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	165	A2381.	C-Leg	247
A1230.	3-Way 90° Connector	139	A2390.	Work Surface Bracket	240
A1231.	3-Way 120° Connector	141	A2393.	Work Surface Support, Single	239
A1236.	Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	169	A2394.	H-Leg	248
A1237.	Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	171	A2820.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	250
A1240.	4-Way 90° Connector	142	A2830.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	252
A1246.	Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	172	A2840.	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	254
A1250.	Seismic Finished End	146	A2841.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface	256
A1260.	Spacer	137	A3010.	E-Style Flipper Door	282
A1266.	Stacking Spacer	167	A3030.	E-Style Shelf	285
A1271.	Finished End	143	A3040.		
A1276.	Stacking Finished End	178	A3050.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit	280
A1277.	Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	180	A3121.	B-Style Suspended Lateral File	260
A1293.	Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	177	A3210.	B-Style Shelf	270
A1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	198	A3220.	B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	272
A1322.	Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	181	A3221.	B-Style Shelf	270
A1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	183	A3230.	120° Shelf	292
A1325.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	187	A3310.	B-Style Flipper Door	266
A1332.	Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	189	A3312.		
A1333.	Cable Management Panel Extender	209	A3313.		
A1342.	Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	195	A3350.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit	263
A1354.	Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	191	A3352.		
A1355.			A3353.		
A1380.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel	207			
A1381.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	208			

## Index by Product Number *continued*

A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	269
A3410.	B-Style Tackboard	301
A3510.	B-Style Marker Board	303
A3610.	Tool Bar	318
A3615.	Rail Tile	319
A3810.	F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	286
A3811.	F-Style Shelf	290
A3812.	F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	291
A3814.	F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	288
A3910.	Component Brace	294
A8110.	Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base	94
A8120.	Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base	96
A8125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base	100
A8131.	Acoustical Panel, Thin Base	104
A8150.	Open Panel Frame, Thin Base	112
A8161.	Glazed Panel, Thin Base	110
A8164.	Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base	107
A8180.	Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base	116
A8191.	Door Panel, Thin Base	114
A8220.	2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	147
A8221.	2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	149
A8230.	3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	153
A8231.	3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	155
A8240.	4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	156
A8260.	Spacer, Thin Base	151
A8271.	Finished End, Thin Base	157
A8276.	Stacking Finished End, Thin Base	158
A8323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	184
A8325.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base	188
A8332.	Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base	190
A8342.	Power Harness Extender, Thin Base	196
A8354.	Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	193
A8355.		
A8380.	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base	243
A9001.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit	280
A9002.	E-Style Flipper Door	282
AO110.	Hard-Surfaced Panel	5
AO120.	Fabric-Covered Panel	7
AO125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	10
AO131.	Acoustical Panel	13
AO150.	Open Panel Frame	19
AO161.	Glazed Panel	18
AO164.	Partial-Glazed Panel	16
AO191.	Door Panel	20
AO210.	Wall Start	25, 128
AO212.	Wall Filler Strip	26, 129

AO213.	Wall Strip	22, 125
AO214.	Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel	132
AO215.	Draw Rod	27, 130
AO219.	Draw Rod, Change of Height	28, 131
AO220.	2-Way 90° Connector	29
AO221.	2-Way 120° Connector	31
AO230.	3-Way 90° Connector	35
AO231.	3-Way 120° Connector	37
AO240.	4-Way 90° Connector	38
AO258.	Finished End, Hingeable	43
AO259.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	42, 145, 161
AO260.	Spacer	33
AO270.	Panel Hinge	39
AO271.	Finished End	40
AO272.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	41, 144, 160
AO311.	Receptacle, 3 Circuit	58
AO322.	Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	44
AO323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit	45
AO331.	Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit	46
AO332.	Ceiling Telecommunication Entry	65
AO345.	Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	49
AO348.	Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	50
AO349.	Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	51
AO355.	Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	47
AO356.	Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	48
AO361.	Trim Cover, Hinge	61
AO362.	Trim Cover, Connector	62
AO363.	Trim Cover, Finished End	63
AO380.	Cable Management Assembly	60
AO382.	Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	66, 204
AO383.	Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical	67, 205
AO385.	Door Panel Cable Management	64
AO432.	Work Surface Support Panel	245
AO460.	Transaction Surface Support	258
AO461.		
AO463.		
AO464.	Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	259
AO480.	A-Style Pencil Drawer	300
AO521.	Add-On Shelf	271
AO535.	Coat Hook	297
AO640.	Display Clip	305
AO832.	Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base	246
E3190.	E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	284
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender	211
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	210
G1190.	Carpet Gripper	21, 119

## Index by Product Number *continued*



G1331. Cord Cleat	249
G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	182
G1358. Harness End Cap	197
G5925. File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	261
G6114. Performance Task Light	309
G6115.	
G6116.	
G6117.	
G6120. Energy-Efficient Task Light	307
G6121.	
G6123.	
G6136. Utility Task Light	312
G6137.	
G6160. Twist™ LED Task Light	306
G6191. Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	313
G6232. Panel-Mounted Task Light	314
G6233.	
G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	296
K1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	199
LG901 File Drawer Organizer	262
NP289 Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	59, 201
X1190. Seismic Floor Anchor	120
X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	24, 127
X1192. Wall Fastener	23, 126
X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	200
X1350. Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	186
X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	275
X3730. C-Style Shelf	277
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	273
X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	279
X3910. Component Brace	295
Y1314. Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	203
Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	206
Y1323. Connect™-S300	202
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	235
Y5010. Pencil Drawer	298
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	299
Y6460. Ardea® Personal Light	316
Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light	317
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	304
Y7730. Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	221, 237



## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:  
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:  
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

# Air Quality and Packaging Information

## Air Quality

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

## Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.



# Keyed-Alike Information

## Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

**For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Prospects®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products,** list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

**For Herman Miller My Studio Environments™, Teneo® Storage Furniture, Tu® Filing and Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage, see the following charts.**

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For My Studio Environments closet and Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226 - 427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Filing and Storage, Tu Filing and Storage, and Herman Miller 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JKP-XXX <sup>2</sup>	black	BT series 1 - 165
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JK6-XXX <sup>2</sup>	chrome	BT series 1 - 165

For Teneo Storage Furniture and 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JKP-XXX <sup>2</sup>	black	BT series 1 - 165
KQ	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226 - 427
KQ	1B2JK6-XXX <sup>2</sup>	chrome	BT series 1 - 165

### Key Number:

XXX<sup>1</sup> = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

XXX<sup>2</sup> = a key number between 1 and 165

## Signage Information

### Signage

Herman Miller, Inc., no longer offers signage products. Customers interested in purchasing the signage products formerly offered by Herman Miller, Inc., can do so directly from Appenx, Inc.

Appenx, Inc.

1730 Lincoln Ave.

Holland, Michigan 49423

For inquiries and order information, call:

United States and Canada (800) 443 6032

Fax (616) 396 6588

[www.appenx.com](http://www.appenx.com)

*Note: Appenx, Inc., is an independent company with its own terms and conditions. No Herman Miller, Inc., warranties apply.*

## Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

## Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

*Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.*

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.



## Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

### Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

#### Panel Type

fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

#### Textiles

Bento	Frost	Hopsak	Sironetta
Chain	Gem <sup>1</sup>	Horizon	Slant
Code	Glaze	Kira 2	Soba <sup>1</sup>
Coil	Gleam	Loom	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Cord	Gloss <sup>1</sup>	Quilty	Twist <sup>1</sup>
Crepe	Grasscloth	Resonance	Udon <sup>1</sup>
Crossing	Grosgrain <sup>1</sup>	Savannah	
Current	Ground Cloth®	Silkworm	

<sup>1</sup> Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

### Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

#### Panel Type

hard-surfaced
---------------

### Ethospace® Products

Face tiles, acoustical tiles, and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

#### Tile Type

face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

#### Textiles

Bento	Frost	Horizon	Sironetta
Chain	Gem	Kira 2	Slant
Circuit	Glaze	Loft	Slideshow
Code	Gleam	Loom	Soba
Coil	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Connection	Gloss <sup>1</sup>	Moiré	Twist
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	Udon
Crepe	Grosgrain	Resonance	
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	
Current	Hopsak	Silkworm	

<sup>1</sup> Fabric not available on beltline face tiles, cable access tiles, and cable channel tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles			
Bento	Frost	Horizon	Sironetta
Chain	Gem	Kira 2 <sup>1</sup>	Slant
Circuit	Glaze	Loft <sup>1</sup>	Slideshow
Code	Gleam	Loom	Soba
Coil	Glisten	Medley	Stitches
Connection	Gloss	Moiré	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	Tape
Crepe	Grosgrain	Resonance	Twist
Crossing	Ground Cloth	Savannah	Udon
Current	Hopsak	Silkworm	

<sup>1</sup> Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2 or Loft, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

## Fire Retardancy for Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>)

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

### Action Office Products

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles	
Crisp Backed <sup>3</sup>	Odeon
Halo	Parallel <sup>1</sup>
Horizon	Plait
Hum	Radar
Jaunty	Skein
Linea <sup>1,2</sup>	Sonic <sup>1</sup>
Luminescente <sup>1</sup>	Stars
Manner	Struttura <sup>1</sup>
Metric	Unit

<sup>1</sup> Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

<sup>2</sup> Fabric not available on tackable acoustical panels.

<sup>3</sup> Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

### Ethospace Products

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Crisp Backed <sup>3</sup>	Parallel
Halo	Plait
Hum	Quad
Jaunty	Skein
Luminescente	Sonic
Manner	Stars
Messenger <sup>3</sup>	Struttura
Nifty	Twilight
Odeon	

<sup>3</sup> Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

### Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Crisp Backed	Nifty
Freehand	Odeon
Halo	Parallel
Horizon	Plait
Hum	Quad
Jaunty	Radar
Linea	Skein
Luminescente	Sonic
Manner	Stars
Medium	Struttura
Messenger	Unit
Metric	Whimsy

Fire Retardancy for Open Line Program

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter’s Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed
Textiles	
Avalon	Tango
Bailey	Vertical Surface Blend
FR701	Vertical Surface Solid
Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile
Textiles	
Avalon	Tango
Bailey	Vertical Surface Blend
FR701	Vertical Surface Solid
Canvas Office Landscape Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile
Textiles	
Avalon	Tango



# Stain-to-Match Program

## Custom Stain-to-Match Program

### Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match Program gives you the option of using veneer finishes other than those listed. Herman Miller will match a customer's recut or natural veneer sample. This increases the capability of matching an existing finish or creating a finish that is unique to an installation.

Currently, stain-to-match is offered on the following veneers:

- STA: Stain-to-match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-match on Reltech Anigre
- STM: Stain-to-match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-match on Walnut

### Stain-to-Match Process

1. Identify the product line that will be specified with a stain-to-match veneer finish. *Note: Passage® products require a wood sample that includes the wood composite edge.*
  2. Send a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to Herman Miller Options® at:
    - Herman Miller, Inc.
    - 855 East Main Avenue
    - Attn: Options MS 0161
    - Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
  3. Within 7 to 10 working days, Herman Miller Options provides a stain on Herman Miller veneer to match the requested color and returns one sample to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
  4. If the sample meets the client's approval, have them sign the back of the sample and fax a copy of the signature to (616) 654 8241.
  5. After the stain has been approved, a stain number is assigned. The assigned stain number must be included in the purchase order.
- Contact Herman Miller Options at (800) 654 3910 with any questions.



# Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

## Customer's Own Material

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Kiosk lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

### Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

### Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

### Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.  
*Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.*
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Kiosk for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

*Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

**Supplier Connection**

**Program Overview**

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Kiosk provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:  
(616) 654 3400  
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

**Supplier Connection Warranty**

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

**Supplier Connection Pricing**

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

**Textile Approval**

1. Refer to Kiosk to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

**Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM**

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

• Available

**A** Assigned lead-time textile.

See page 3 for exception notes.

Price Category 1																								
COM	Customer's Own Material	A	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1		•			1	1		1	3	15	3	3	1
8A__	Bubbletack™																•							
2V__	Chain		•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•		•						•	3		3	3	
8T__	Crossing (85__)		2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•	•	•				•	3	15	3	3	18
95__	Gem		2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•						•	3	15	3	3	•
2I__	Grasscloth		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	3	15	3	3	
8B__	Multiscrim™							•									•	•						
5T__	Resonance		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•			•			•	3	15	3	3	
8C__	Scrim Trim																	•						
2M__	Silkworm		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	3	15	3	3	
22F__	Slant		6		•		•		•	•			•						•	3	15	3	3	
2Z__	Slideshow			2		•	•		•	•	2		•							3	15	3	3	•
Price Category 2																								
1CD__	Code		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•					
3P__	ColorGuard			2		•																		•
51__	Cord		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	3	15	3	3	
92__	Crepe		2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	3	15	3	3	•
57__	Frost		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	3	15	3	3	
84__	Grosgrain		4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	3	15	3	3	
4N__	Horizon		2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•		•						•			3	3	
1LM__	Loom		2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•		•						•					•
1HA__	Medley		2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•		•						•					•
3A__	Moiré			2	2	•	•		•	22	2		•							3	16	3	3	•
8V__	Railroad			2	2	•			•		2								•	3	15	3	3	•
43__	Tape									•	•		•											
8R__	Twist (5S__)		5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•	•	•				•	3	15	3	3	18
Price Category 3																								
70__	Bento		2	2	2	•				•	2		•						•	3		3	3	•
1FA__	Circuit			2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•						•	3	15	3	3	•
8S__	Coil		2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	•
1FB__	Connection		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	3	15	3	3	
1FC__	Current		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	3	15	3	3	
8Z__	Glaze		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	3	15	3	3	
47__	Ground Cloth®		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•				•	3	15	3	3	
5D__	Kira 2		2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•				14		•			3	3	
8L__	Savannah		•	20	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				14							
67__	Soba		4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	3	15	3	3	
8U__	Stitches (5Z__)		2	2	2	•				•	2		•						•	3	15	3	3	18
8W__	Strands		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	3	15	3	3	
68__	Udon		4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	3	15	3	3	

continued on next page

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Locale™ Screens	Public Office Landscape™ Screens	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
<b>Price Category 4</b>																							
2W__ Gleam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•							•			3		
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•							•	3	15	3	3	
2Y__ Gloss	4				24			•			•							•			3	3	
22L__ Loft <sup>A</sup>		2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
6S__ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2									•	3	15	3	3	•
63__ Sironetta	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•							•	3	15	3	3	
<b>Price Category 5</b>																							
14A__ Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•		•	2		•								•	3	15			•
97__ Hue										•													
<b>Price Category 6</b>																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R\_\_), (8T\_\_), (85\_\_), and (5S\_\_) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 14 Not available on Resolve flags.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full-height screens.
- 16 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating" appendix.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) and Moiré (3Aoo).
- 24 Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

# Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

## Price Category 1

**Customer's Own Material**  
See Order Information in  
Appendices. Assigned lead-time  
textile. [A](#)

**Bubbletack™**  
100% polyester

8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A05	Dune Beige
8A07	Pebble Beige
8A09	Olive Green
8A13	Slate Purple
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A29	Tea Leaf Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A33	Caramel Beige
8A34	Kiwi Green

**Chain**  
66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

**Crossing**  
54" wide  
86% antimony-free polyester  
14% polyester

8T03	Wicker
8T04	Porcelain
8T05	Warm Grey
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

**Crossing**  
For systems products only.  
54" wide  
86% antimony-free polyester  
14% polyester

8501	Ivory
8502	Oyster

**Gem**  
54" wide  
100% antimony-free polyester

9501	Sesame
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9504	Red Violet
9505	Mulberry
9506	Java
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9509	Iris
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9513	Spruce
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

**Grasscloth**  
66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I04	Savannah
2I05	Reed
2I06	Moraine
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

**Multiscrim™**  
60" wide  
100% polyester

8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B05	Dune Beige
8B07	Pebble Beige
8B09	Olive Green
8B15	Slate Purple
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B29	Tea Leaf Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B33	Caramel Beige
8B34	Kiwi Green

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Resonance
66" wide
100% polyester
5T04 Greige
5T05 Porcelain
5T06 Alabaster
5T15 Iris
5T28 Sugar
5T47 Tobacco
5T54 Saltbush
5T57 Seed
5T58 Sepia
5T59 Tundra
5T60 Iceberg
5T61 Black
5T62 Chamois
5T63 Citrus
5T64 Tangerine
5T65 Red
5T66 Wild Berry
5T67 Boysenberry
5T68 Pistachio
5T69 Green Apple
5T70 Forest
5T71 Jade
5T72 Blue Green
5T73 Bright Turquoise
5T74 Twilight

Scrim Trim
61" wide
82% polyester
18% spandex
8C01 Seashell White
8C02 Pearl Grey
8C22 Winter Grey
8C24 Sable Grey

Silkworm
66" wide
58% recycled polyester
42% polyester
2M01 Cocoon
2M02 Pongee
2M03 Saffron
2M04 Tussah
2M05 Ceylon
2M06 Jasmine
2M07 Shale
2M08 Monsoon

Slant
66" wide
51% polyester
49% recycled polyester
22F01 Beech Nut
22F02 Chamois
22F03 Chartreuse
22F04 Pesto
22F05 Peacock
22F06 Neptune
22F07 Blueberry
22F08 Boysenberry
22F09 Magenta
22F10 Pumpkin
22F11 Cranberry
22F12 Silver Birch
22F13 Bluestone
22F14 Truffle
22F15 Shale

Slideshow
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
2Z01 Cinema
2Z02 Snapshot
2Z03 Shutter
2Z04 Scenic
2Z05 Portrait
2Z06 Still Life
2Z07 Blueprint
2Z08 Halftone
2Z09 Exposure
2Z10 Zoom

Price Category 2

Code
66" wide
100% Repreve recycled polyester
1CD01 Linen
1CD02 Khaki
1CD03 Iceberg
1CD04 Zinc
1CD05 Blue Black

ColorGuard
54" wide
100% vinyl
3P01 Grey
3P02 Navy
3P03 Spruce <a href="#">A</a>
3P04 Jade <a href="#">A</a>
3P05 Natural <a href="#">A</a>
3P08 Blueberry <a href="#">A</a>
3P09 Coal <a href="#">A</a>
3P12 Black Plum <a href="#">A</a>
3P14 Black
3P15 New Burgundy <a href="#">A</a>
3P17 Burgundy <a href="#">A</a>
3P19 Slate
3P31 Horizon Blue <a href="#">A</a>
3P33 Pumice
3P54 Candy Apple <a href="#">A</a>
3P58 Beige <a href="#">A</a>
3P66 Deep Clay <a href="#">A</a>
3P72 Allspice <a href="#">A</a>
3P90 Green Tea <a href="#">A</a>
3P93 Camelback <a href="#">A</a>
3P96 Manzanita <a href="#">A</a>
3P97 Fudge <a href="#">A</a>
3PB2 Sea Grass <a href="#">A</a>
3PB5 Vizcaya Palm <a href="#">A</a>
3PB9 Neptune <a href="#">A</a>
3PC7 Bucksuede <a href="#">A</a>
3PD4 Otter <a href="#">A</a>

[A](#) Assigned lead-time color.



# Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

Cord
66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester
5101 Ivory
5102 White Ash
5103 Linen
5104 Bamboo
5105 Sepia
5106 Wicker
5107 Sesame
5108 Kiwi Green
5109 Bayou
5110 Shade
5111 Spring Wood
5112 Summer White

Crepe
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
9201 Licorice
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9218 Aquamarine
9223 Cadet
9241 Beachglass
9243 Midnight
9244 Artichoke
9248 Warm White
9249 Stone
9250 Earth
9251 Fog
9252 Slate Grey
9253 Yellow Dark
9254 Coral
9255 Blush Grey
9256 Wild Berry
9257 Clover
9258 Caribbean
9259 Cerulean
9260 Brownstone
9261 Shale
9262 Graphite
9263 Tomato
9264 Green Apple

Frost
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5701 Bisque
5702 Abalone
5703 Porcelain
5704 Honey
5705 Iceberg
5706 Sage
5707 Reed
5708 Steam Grey
5709 Gunmetal
5710 Sable Grey

Grosgrain
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
8401 Pearl
8402 White Ash
8403 Warm Grey
8404 Khaki
8405 Oyster
8406 Celadon
8407 Chamois
8408 Spa Blue
8409 Bud
8410 Kiwi Green
8411 Bayou
8412 Tin
8413 Iceberg

Horizon
54" wide
65% antimony-free polyester
35% polyester
4N01 Rye Grass
4N02 Sugar Pine
4N03 Silver Pine
4N04 White Ash
4N05 Spring Wood
4N06 Tamarack
4N07 Mushroom
4N08 Haystack
4N09 Oat Grass
4N10 Forest Moss
4N11 Hickory
4N12 Beech Nut
4N13 Pine Cone
4N14 Poplar
4N15 Elderberry

Loom
54" wide
100% polyester
1LM01 Linen
1LM02 Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03 Brick and Mortar
1LM04 Salt and Pepper
1LM05 Black
1LM06 Lemongrass
1LM07 Poppy
1LM08 Wild Berry
1LM09 Loden
1LM10 Jade
1LM11 Deep Sea

Medley
54" wide
100% polyester
1HA01 Stone
1HA02 Trail
1HA03 Charcoal
1HA04 Cinder
1HA05 Citrus
1HA06 Papaya
1HA07 Chutney
1HA08 Tundra
1HA09 Feather Grey
1HA10 Chartreuse

Medley continued
1HA11 Loden
1HA12 Peacock
1HA13 Bayou
1HA14 Blue Grotto
1HA15 Blueberry

Moiré
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Railroad
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8V01 Straw
8V02 Squash
8V03 Cayenne
8V04 Nutmeg
8V05 Root
8V06 Wicker
8V07 Moss
8V08 Aquamarine
8V09 Slate

Tape
66" wide
52% polypropylene
48% recycled polyester
4301 Pearl
4302 Oyster
4303 Wicker
4304 Reed
4305 Straw
4306 Celadon
4307 Alabaster
4308 Bamboo
4309 Feather Grey
4310 Iceberg

# Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

Twist
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
8R04 Chamois
8R05 Wicker
8R06 Nutmeg
8R07 Squash
8R08 Copper
8R09 Cayenne
8R10 Poppy
8R11 Magenta
8R12 Garnet
8R13 Iceberg
8R14 Tin
8R15 Shale
8R16 Graphite
8R17 Birch
8R18 Sepia
8R19 Coffee Bean
8R20 Bayou
8R21 Periwinkle
8R22 Blueberry
8R23 Green Apple
8R24 Loden
8R25 Turquoise

Twist
For systems products only.
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
5S01 Pearl
5S02 Ivory
5S03 Oyster

## Price Category 3

Bento
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
7001 Frost
7002 Linen
7003 Khaki
7004 Truffle
7005 Grey Black
7006 Pumpkin
7007 Cranberry
7008 Everglade
7009 Cobalt

Circuit
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
1FA1 Sunflower
1FA2 Mango
1FA3 Red
1FA4 Magenta
1FA5 Cocoa
1FA6 Berry Blue
1FA7 Peacock
1FA8 Green Apple
1FA9 Graphite
1FAA Black

Coil
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8S01 Nougat
8S02 Squash
8S03 Copper
8S04 Molasses
8S05 Chutney
8S06 Claret
8S07 Plum
8S08 Olive Wood
8S09 Root
8S10 Pesto
8S11 Hemlock
8S12 Java
8S13 Bayou
8S14 Peacock
8S15 Twilight
8S16 Ink
8S17 Black

Connection
66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
1FB1 Oyster
1FB2 Linen
1FB3 Iceberg
1FB4 Silver Pine
1FB5 Apricot
1FB6 Cumin
1FB7 Green Apple
1FB8 Slate Blue
1FB9 Metal

Current
66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
1FC1 Oyster
1FC2 Linen
1FC3 Iceberg
1FC4 Silver Pine
1FC5 Apricot
1FC6 Cumin
1FC7 Green Apple
1FC8 Slate Blue
1FC9 Metal

Glaze
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
8Z01 Wicker
8Z02 Honey
8Z03 Porcelain
8Z04 Celadon
8Z05 Spearmint
8Z06 Rye
8Z07 Frost
8Z08 Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®
66" wide
100% polyester
4701 Vapor Grey
4721 Warm White
4722 Fog
4723 Straw
4724 Red Orange
4725 Wild Berry
4726 Green Apple
4727 Caribbean
4728 Midnight
4729 Cappuccino

Kira 2
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
5D11 Flaxen
5D12 Papyrus
5D13 Oasis
5D14 Incense
5D15 Ash
5D16 Falcon

Savannah
66" wide
76% recycled polyester
24% polypropylene
8L01 Pearl
8L02 Oyster
8L03 Wheat
8L04 Jute
8L05 Bamboo
8L06 Metal
8L07 Linen
8L08 Celadon
8L09 Moss
8L10 Frost
8L11 Shale
8L12 Pewter

# Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 3

continued

### Soba

66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
6701 Steam Grey
6702 White Ash
6703 Alabaster
6704 Khaki
6705 Oyster
6706 Ivory
6707 Pearl

### Stitches

54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester
8U02 Rye
8U03 Khaki
8U04 Honey
8U05 Cattail
8U06 Pumpkin
8U07 Brick
8U08 Cool Grey
8U09 Slate Blue
8U10 Juniper
8U11 Evening Blue
8U12 Charcoal
8U13 Kiwi Green
8U14 Olive
8U15 Pesto
8U16 Cocoa
8U17 Seed

### Stitches

For systems products only.
54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester
5Z01 White Ash

### Strands

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
8W01 Pebble
8W02 Porcelain
8W03 Taupe
8W04 Honey
8W05 Khaki
8W06 Rye
8W07 Wicker
8W08 Tin
8W09 Cool Grey

### Udon

66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
6801 Steam Grey
6802 White Ash
6803 Alabaster
6804 Khaki
6805 Oyster
6806 Ivory
6807 Pearl

## Price Category 4

### Gleam

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2W01 Pearl
2W02 Ivory
2W03 Oyster
2W04 Wheat
2W05 Wicker
2W06 Khaki
2W07 Sepia
2W08 Reed
2W09 Olive Green
2W10 Frost

### Glisten

66" wide
84% polyester
16% recycled polyester
2X01 Porcelain
2X02 Rye
2X03 Wicker
2X04 Cashew
2X05 Iceberg
2X06 Bronze
2X07 Celadon
2X08 Shadow
2X09 Pewter
2X10 Ash
2X11 Truffle

### Gloss

66" wide
67% polyester
24% polypropylene
9% recycled polyester
2Y01 Pearl
2Y03 Porcelain
2Y04 Oyster
2Y05 Rye
2Y06 Gunmetal

### Loft

Assigned lead-time textile. <span>A</span>
54" wide
100% wool
22L01 Heathered Light Green
22L02 Heathered Dark Green
22L03 Heathered Turquoise
22L04 Heathered Navy
22L05 Heathered Orange
22L06 Heathered Red
22L07 Heathered Tan
22L08 Heathered Grey
22L09 Heathered Blue
22L10 Heathered Brown
22L11 Heathered Dark Grey
22L12 Heathered Denim

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

continued

Price Category 5

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

Quilty
56" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
GreenShield
6S01 Wicker
6S02 Honey
6S03 Khaki
6S04 Straw
6S05 Squash
6S06 Cayenne
6S07 Brick
6S08 Cerulean
6S09 Blue Violet
6S10 Mink
6S11 Green Apple
6S12 Jade
6S13 Indigo

Sironetta
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
6301 Acapella
6302 Sonata
6303 Interlude
6304 Legato
6305 Forte
6306 Minuet
6307 Opus
6308 Harmony
6309 Ensemble
6310 Baroque
6311 Serenade

Hopsak
56" wide
100% recycled polyester
14A20 Black
14A22 Raw Umber Dark
14A26 Grey Blue Dark
14A30 Sepia Dark
14A38 Emerald Dark
14A39 Yellow Dark
14A40 Orange
14A41 Sienna
14A42 Olive Green Dark
14A43 Crimson
14A44 Crimson Dark Dark
14A45 Violet Dark
14A46 Pink Dark Dark
14A47 Ultramarine Dark
14A48 Cobalt Blue
14A49 Terra Cotta
14A50 Ochre Dark

Hue
90% polypropylene
10% polyester
9701 Pearl
9702 Champagne
9703 Silver
9704 Graphite

# Open Line Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

- Available

See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace /Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Door	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
<b>Price Category 1</b>																				
7M__ Bailey - True Textiles	•	•	•	•	•		•									3	15	3	3	
7K__ Tango - Victor Group, Inc.	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						3	15	3	3	
<b>Price Category 2</b>																				
7J__ Avalon - Victor Group, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						3	15	3	3	
94__ FR701 - True Textiles	•	•	•	•	•		•								•	3	14	3	3	
49__ Vertical Surface Blend - True Textiles	•	•	•	•	•		•									3	14	3	3	
38__ Vertical Surface Solid - True Textiles	•	•	•	•	•		•									3	14	3	3	
<b>Price Category 3 - 6</b>																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				

- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO) acoustical panels.
- 14 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full-height screens.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



# Open Line Textile Colors – Workspaces

## Price Category 1

### Bailey - True Textiles

66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

7M01 Belmont Silver  
7M02 Baxter Beige  
7M03 Sherman Pewter  
7M04 Colby Blue  
7M05 Acadia  
7M06 Aroostook  
7M07 Paris Frost  
7M08 Waldo Blue  
7M09 Vernon Green  
7M10 Rumford Rose  
7M11 Allagash Mist  
7M12 Kennebec Blue  
7M13 Lincoln  
7M14 Khaki  
7M15 Platinum  
7M16 Horizon  
7M17 Meadow  
7M18 Cave

### Tango - Victor Group, Inc.

66" wide  
100% polyester

7K01 Tequila  
7K02 Pecan  
7K03 Bongo  
7K04 Salsa

## Price Category 2

### Avalon - Victor Group, Inc.

66" wide  
100% polyester

7J01 Beothuk  
7J02 Terra Nova  
7J03 Fog  
7J04 Northern Lights  
7J05 Cliff Grey  
7J06 Freshwater  
7J07 Harbour  
7J08 Cloud

### FR701 - True Textiles

66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

9401 Wheat  
9402 Wedgewood  
9404 Baltic  
9407 Verte Papier  
9413 Crystal Blue  
9419 Grey Mix  
9424 Medium Grey  
9426 Quartz  
9427 Aquamarine  
9434 Rose Quartz  
9437 Opal  
9439 Cherry Neutral  
9440 Blue Neutral  
9441 Vanilla Neutral  
9442 Apricot Neutral  
9443 Lavender Neutral  
9446 Green Neutral  
9447 Silver Neutral  
9448 Black  
9456 Claret Accent  
9460 Cinnabar  
9461 Pumice  
9462 Amethyst  
9464 Buff  
9468 Blue Spruce  
9469 Eucalyptus  
9470 Ultramarine  
9475 Sienna

### FR701 continued

9480 Pearl  
9485 Bayberry  
9488 Silver Papier  
9489 Bleu Papier  
9493 Bronze  
9496 Chrome Green  
9498 Blue Plum  
9499 Deep Burgundy  
94A1 Straw  
94A2 Bone  
94A3 Dune  
94A4 Cement Mix  
94A5 Terra  
94A6 Lilac  
94A7 Violet  
94A8 Light Moss  
94A9 Leaf  
94B1 Lake  
94B2 Stream  
94B3 Desert Sand

### Vertical Surface Blend - True Textiles

66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

4902 Terra Cotta  
4904 Orange Grey  
4905 Purple Grey  
4906 Ultramarine Grey

### Vertical Surface Solid - True Textiles

66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

3826 Neutral  
3827 Camel  
3845 Charcoal  
3863 Light Tone  
3865 Inner Tone  
3866 Henna  
3867 Blue Medium  
3872 Aqua

## Price Category 3 - 6

No fabrics available at this time.

Contact the supplier for these  
Open Line textiles:

True Textiles  
(800) 544 0200  
Truetextiles.com

Victor Group, Inc.  
(418) 227 9897  
victor-innovatex.com





# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>)

## Order Information

### Textile Alliance Program

#### Program Overview

The Textile Alliance Program (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) consists of a select group of fabrics and leathers that have been approved by Herman Miller for application on Herman Miller products (see application chart and textiles listing for specific information). The current offering includes fabrics from Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Place Textiles as well as leathers from Edelman Leather. Fabrics and leathers within this program have been tested and approved for use on specific Herman Miller products. Fabrics and leathers have also been assigned Herman Miller part numbers to facilitate ordering and manufacturing. TAP fabrics and leathers are on assigned lead times.

#### Warranty

All fabrics included in the Textile Alliance Partner program come with a standard 3-year Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) textile warranty and Herman Miller's 12-year workmanship warranty. All Edelman Leathers come with a standard 3-year warranty.

#### Discontinuation Policy

Because new fabrics and leathers will be introduced regularly, Herman Miller reserves the right to edit the offering at any time. Herman Miller will provide a six-month notification on the discontinuation of any Textile Alliance Program material. In most cases, however, fabrics and leathers will continue to be available directly from our alliance partners until they are discontinued.

#### Ordering Products with Textile Alliance Fabrics and Leathers

1. Once a fabric or leather has been selected, identify its Herman Miller part number and use this number when placing the order. (The portion of the fabric or leather number following the diagonal mark is used when ordering memo samples from the alliance partner.)
2. Upon receipt of the order, Herman Miller will verify fabric/leather availability and acknowledge the order with an appropriate ship date based on availability. All partners have committed to a 24-hour turnaround response to Herman Miller regarding TAP fabric or leather availability.
3. Once the order is acknowledged, Herman Miller will order the material and schedule production, based on standard lead times.

#### Ordering Swatches

Samples need to be ordered directly from the alliance partner; memo samples and swatches for TAP are not available through Herman Miller Sales Source. When ordering memo samples, refer to the fabric or leather number following the diagonal mark; that number indicates the alliance partner's fabric or leather number.

To order memo samples from Luna Textiles, call (415) 252 7125, or visit their website at [www.lunatextiles.com](http://www.lunatextiles.com).

To order memo samples from Maharam, call (800) 645 3943, or visit their website at [www.maharam.com](http://www.maharam.com).

To order memo samples from Place Textiles, call (212) 255 7978, or visit their website at [www.placetextiles.com](http://www.placetextiles.com).

To order memo samples from Edelman Leather, call (800) 886 8339, or visit their website at [www.edelmanleather.com](http://www.edelmanleather.com).



# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Application Chart — Workspaces

•Available

TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. A

See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Tackboards	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
<b>Price Category A</b>																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
<b>Price Category B</b>																				
VQ__ Crisp Backed - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12			•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
VL__ Linea - Luna Textiles	8	•	•					•	•						•		15			
VM__ Medium - Maharam		2	2					•	20	•					•		15		3	•
TI__ Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12		•	•	2	•						3	15	3	3	•
VN__ Odeon - Luna Textiles	•	•	•	•	•			•	•						•	3	15	3	3	
<b>Price Category C</b>																				
TX__ Freehand - Luna Textiles		•	•			•	•	•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
Z28__ Nifty - Luna Textiles		2	2	2	•			•	2	•								3	3	•
TT__ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•		•	•	18	•					•		15		3	
V3__ Quad - Luna Textiles		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						3	14	3	3	
ZW__ Sonic - Luna Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
<b>Price Category D</b>																				
Z2A__ Halo - Luna Textiles	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•					•	3	14	3	3	
ZX__ Luminescent - Luna Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	3	16	3	3	
Z27__ Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•								3	3	•
Z30__ Radar - Luna Textiles	•	•	•					•										3	3	
TW__ Struttura - Luna Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
VJ__ Twilight - Luna Textiles					13															
Z34__ Unit - Maharam	•							•		•								3	3	
<b>Price Category E</b>																				
Z25__ Hum - Maharam	11	2		2	•			•	2									3		
Z3__ Metric - Maharam	2		2				•	•		•					•	3	15	3	3	•
Z32__ Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•								3	3	•
T4__ Stars - Luna Textiles	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•						3	15	3	3	•
VK__ Whimsy - Luna Textiles		2		•				•	2	•					•	3	15	3	3	•
<b>Price Category F</b>																				
VS__ Crush - Maharam			2	•					19						•	3		3	3	•
Z2H__ Horizon - Luna Textiles	•		•					22	•							3		3	3	
Z26__ Jaunty - Luna Textiles	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•								3	3	•
Z29__ Plait - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•								3	3	•
<b>Price Category G-V</b>																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				

continued on next page

\* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to "Textile Alliance Program (TAP) Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.

# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Application Chart — Workspaces

*continued*

- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO<sup>®</sup>) acoustical panels.
- 5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.
- 7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 8 Not available on AO tackable-acoustical panels or fabric-covered stacking panels.
- 11 Available on AO products except 54" wide and 60" wide; not available on AO connectors.
- 12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 13 Not available on Ethospace off-module upper tile or 8"-high tile.
- 14 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full -height screens.
- 16 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 18 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.
- 19 Not available on Canvas B-style flipper doors.
- 20 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors or 60"-wide B-style flipper doors.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Halo (ZA20) and Horizon (Z2H0).

*Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.*

# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors — Workspaces

## Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

## Price Category B

### Crisp Backed – Maharam

66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ03/901420-003	Mica
VQ04/901420-004	Driftwood
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ06/901420-006	Anamite
VQ07/901420-007	Sesame
VQ08/901420-008	Chamios
VQ09/901420-009	Sunlight
VQ10/901420-010	Mandarin
VQ11/901420-011	Aurora
VQ12/901420-012	Periwinkle
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ15/901420-015	Crystal
VQ17/901420-017	Pistachio
VQ18/901420-018	Sapling
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite

### Linea – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
VL01/MLN-2210	Luce
VL02/MLN-2211	Pica
VL03/MLN-2212	Fronde
VL04/MLN-2213	Olivet
VL05/MLN-2214	Facet
VL06/MLN-2215	L'eau
VL07/MLN-2216	Musette

### Medium – Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

- TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category B

continued

### Messenger – Maharam

54" wide
78% recycled polyester
15% polyester, 7% nylon
TI01/458640-001 Balsa
TI06/458640-006 Tobacco
* TI07/458640-007 Shadow
* TI08/458640-008 Bayou
TI10/458640-010 Zinc
TI24/458640-024 Poppy
TI25/458640-025 Mao
TI29/458640-029 Onyx
* TI31/458640-031 Cloud
* TI38/458640-038 Depth
TI40/458640-040 Nile
* TI41/458640-041 Azure
* TI45/458640-045 Cactus
* TI46/458640-046 Ice
TI47/458640-047 Turf
* TI48/458640-048 Neon
* TI50/458640-050 Hydrangea
TI51/458640-051 Lilac
TI52/458640-052 Chestnut
TI53/458640-053 Tangelo
* TI54/458640-054 Lumine
TI58/458640-058 Snow
TI59/458640-059 Fennel
* TI60/458640-060 Peridot
TI61/458640-061 Capri
TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063 Squall
TI66/458640-066 Cassis
TI67/458640-067 Aster
TI68/458640-068 Spice
TI69/458640-069 Cherry
TI70/458640-070 Vibrant
* TI71/458640-071 Satsuma
TI72/458640-072 Maize

\* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

### Messenger continued

TI76/458640-076 Fossil
TI77/458640-077 Ash
TI78/458640-078 Tusk
TI79/458640-079 Oyster
TI80/458640-080 Pensive
TI81/458640-081 Husk
TI82/458640-082 Fireside
TI83/458640-083 Chili
TI84/458640-084 Robust
TI85/458640-085 Beyond
TI86/458640-086 Voyage
TI87/458640-087 Everglade
TI88/458640-088 Electric

### Odeon – Luna Textiles

66" wide
100% polyester
VN01/MOD-2220 Lore
VN02/MOD-2221 Manna
VN03/MOD-2222 Virtu
VN04/MOD-2223 Rowen
VN05/MOD-2224 Cadre
VN06/MOD-2225 Bibolet
VN07/MOD-2226 Sprig
VN08/MOD-2227 Piquant
VN09/MOD-2228 Sonata
VN10/MOD-2229 Winsome
VN11/MOD-2230 Astral
VN12/MOD-2231 Rialto
VN13/MOD-2232 Repose
VN14/MOD-2233 Odalisque

## Price Category C

### Freehand – Luna Textiles

66" wide
100% polyester
TX01/HFR-173 Wisp
TX02/HFR-153 Glacier
TX03/HFR-113 Capri
TX04/HFR-183 Quarry
TX05/HFR-163 Sorrel
TX06/HFR-190 Grotto
TX07/HFR-173R Gossamer
TX08/HFR-153R Marble
TX09/HFR-113R Manor
TX10/HFR-183R Zinc
TX11/HFR-163R Herbal
TX12/HFR-190R Granite

### Nifty - Luna Textiles

54" wide
50% recycled polyester
50% polyester
Z2801/SNI-5221 Alligator
Z2802/SNI-5222 Turquoise
Z2803/SNI-5223 Celeste
Z2804/SNI-5224 Cobalt
Z2805/SNI-5225 Violet
Z2806/SNI-5226 Rose
Z2807/SNI-5227 Scarlet
Z2808/SNI-5228 Habanero
Z2809/SNI-5229 Citron
Z2810/SNI-5230 Pumice
Z2811/SNI-5231 Cacao
Z2812/SNI-5232 Cottontail

### Parallel – Maharam

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
TT01/901180-001 Chalk
TT02/901180-002 Argent
TT03/901180-003 Fog
TT11/901180-011 Cadet
TT17/901180-017 Sourdough
TT21/901180-021 Pewter
TT22/901180-022 Sterling
TT23/901180-023 Linen
TT24/901180-024 Pea

### Quad – Luna Textiles

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
V301/FQA-913 Microline
V302/FQA-914 Canary
V303/FQA-915 Leucite
V304/FQA-916 Charchardon
V305/FQA-913R Olivine
V306/FQA-914R Augite
V307/FQA-915R Kyanite
V308/FQA-916R Spar
V309/FQA-911 Gypsum
V310/FQA-911R Calcite
V311/FQA-912 Celestite
V312/FQA-912R Fluorite

### Sonic – Luna Textiles

66" wide
100% polyester
ZW01/M2S-801 White Peach
ZW02/M2S-802 Cashew
ZW03/M2S-803 Limestone
ZW04/M2S-804 Silver
ZW05/M2S-805 Frost
ZW06/M2S-806 Seal
ZW07/M2S-807 Mantis
ZW08/M2S-808 Butternut
ZW09/M2S-809 Caraway
ZW10/M2S-810 Fig
ZW11/M2S-801R Winter
ZW12/M2S-802R Nougat
ZW13/M2S-803R Powder
ZW14/M2S-804R Opal
ZW15/M2S-805R Blue Ice
ZW16/M2S-806R Gold Dust
ZW17/M2S-807R Lemongrass
ZW18/M2S-808R Maple
ZW19/M2S-809R Anvil
ZW20/M2S-810R Jet

- TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. [\[A\]](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category D

### Halo – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
77% recycled polyester	
23% polyester	
Z2A1/SHA-5031	Ice
Z2A2/SHA-5032	Solar
Z2A3/SHA-5033	Helio
Z2A4/SHA-5034	Gravity

### Luminescente – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZX01/LLM-660	Lustre
ZX02/LLM-661	Kandelo
ZX03/LLM-662	Glacio
ZX04/LLM-663	Glimmer
ZX05/LLM-664	Alba
ZX06/LLM-665	Folio
ZX07/LLM-666	Fresa
ZX08/LLM-667	Karoto
ZX09/LLM-668	Stella
ZX10/LLM-669	Kafo

### Manner - Maharam

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

### Radar - Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3001/FRA-5191	Dewdrop
Z3002/FRA-5192	Beachcomber
Z3003/FRA-5193	Tin
Z3004/FRA-5194	Mojave
Z3005/FRA-5195	Wheat
Z3006/FRA-5196	Sequoia
Z3007/FRA-5197	Skyscraper

### Struttura – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
TW01/LSR-622	Nego
TW02/LSR-623	Sablo
TW03/LSR-624	Griza
TW04/LSR-625	Varma
TW05/LSR-626	Pomo
TW06/LSR-627	Stono

### Twilight – Luna Textiles

64" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% Xorel (polyethylene)	
VJ01/EWT-2301	Glisten
VJ02/EWT-2302	Hither
VJ03/EWT-2303	Glint
VJ04/EWT-2304	Reflect
VJ05/EWT-2305	Aura

### Unit - Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3401/901889-001	Seawall
Z3402/901889-002	Limestone
Z3403/901889-003	Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004	Snow
Z3405/901889-005	Tusk
Z3406/901889-006	Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007	Beech
Z3408/901889-008	Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009	Cocoa

## Price Category E

### Hum - Maharam

54" wide	
73% polyester	
27% recycled polyester	
Z2501/901890-001	Ash
Z2502/901890-002	Birch
Z2503/901890-003	Sandbar
Z2504/901890-004	Scallop
Z2505/901890-005	Kernel
Z2506/901890-006	Thyme
Z2507/901890-007	Caledon
Z2508/901890-008	Tide
Z2509/901890-009	Hearth
Z2510/901890-010	Postal
Z2511/901890-011	Briar
Z2512/901890-012	Molten

Price Category E continued on next page

- TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category E

continued

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3203/466170-003	Maize
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Stars – Luna Textiles	
58" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
T401/FST-980	Alkyd
T404/FST-983	Mylar
T405/FST-984	Perspex
T406/FST-985	Resinoid
T407/FST-986	Bakelite
T408/FST-987	Turpene
T409/FST-988	Melamine
T410/FST-989	Casein

Whimsy – Luna Textiles	
55" wide	
67% recycled polyester	
33% polyester	
VK01/MWH-2143	Sublime
VK02/MWH-2144	Joie
VK03/MWH-2145	Regalia
VK04/MWH-2146	Allure
VK05/MWH-2147	Ravish
VK06/MWH-2148	Enchanté
VK07/MWH-2149	Nuance
VK08/MWH-2150	Languor

## Price Category F

Crush – Maharam	
54" wide	
88% nylon	
6% acrylic	
6% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	Feather
VS02/464780-002	Rattan
VS03/464780-003	Ginger
VS05/464780-005	Henna
VS08/464780-008	Ocean
VS09/464780-009	Cousteau
VS10/464780-010	Alloy
VS11/464780-011	Everglade
VS13/464780-013	Willow
VS16/464780-016	Smoke
VS17/464780-017	Knight

Horizon – Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
64% recycled polyester	
36% polyethylene	
Z2H1/SHO-5041	Aurora
Z2H2/SHO-5042	New Moon
Z2H3/SHO-5043	Dawn
Z2H4/SHO-5044	Altitude
Z2H5/SHO-5045	Cosmia

Jaunty - Luna Textiles	
54" wide	
77% recycled polyester	
23% polyester	
Z2601/SJA-5241	Cherry
Z2602/SJA-5242	Magenta
Z2603/SJA-5243	Lemon
Z2604/SJA-5244	Jungle
Z2605/SJA-5245	Méditerranée
Z2606/SJA-5246	Barbados
Z2607/SJA-5247	Morocco
Z2608/SJA-5248	Redwood
Z2609/SJA-5249	Merino
Z2610/SJA-5250	Haze

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2903/466052-003	Mesa
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

- TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.



# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors – Workspaces

*continued*

---

## Price Category G-V

No fabrics available at this time.





For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper.

© 2015 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, Abak, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Ambi, ArcSpan, Ardea, Aside, Avall, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Eames, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Leaf, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Prospects, Resolve, Rodney, SAYL, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Vary Easy, Wishbone, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eco-Dematerialized, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Formcoat, Formwork, Harmonic, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller International Collection, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Locale, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Metaform Portfolio, Multiscrim, My Studio Environments, Nelson, Pixelated Support, Public Office Landscape, Q, Rapunzel, Recline Selector, Renew, SoftPad, Sense, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thinking is good for you, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Living Office, S3, TAP, Textile Alliance Program, and Herman Miller Options are among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™ and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of the Greenguard Environmental Institute.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis SpA.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

MOTOROLA XOOM™ is a trademark of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of ITW-Dahti Seating.